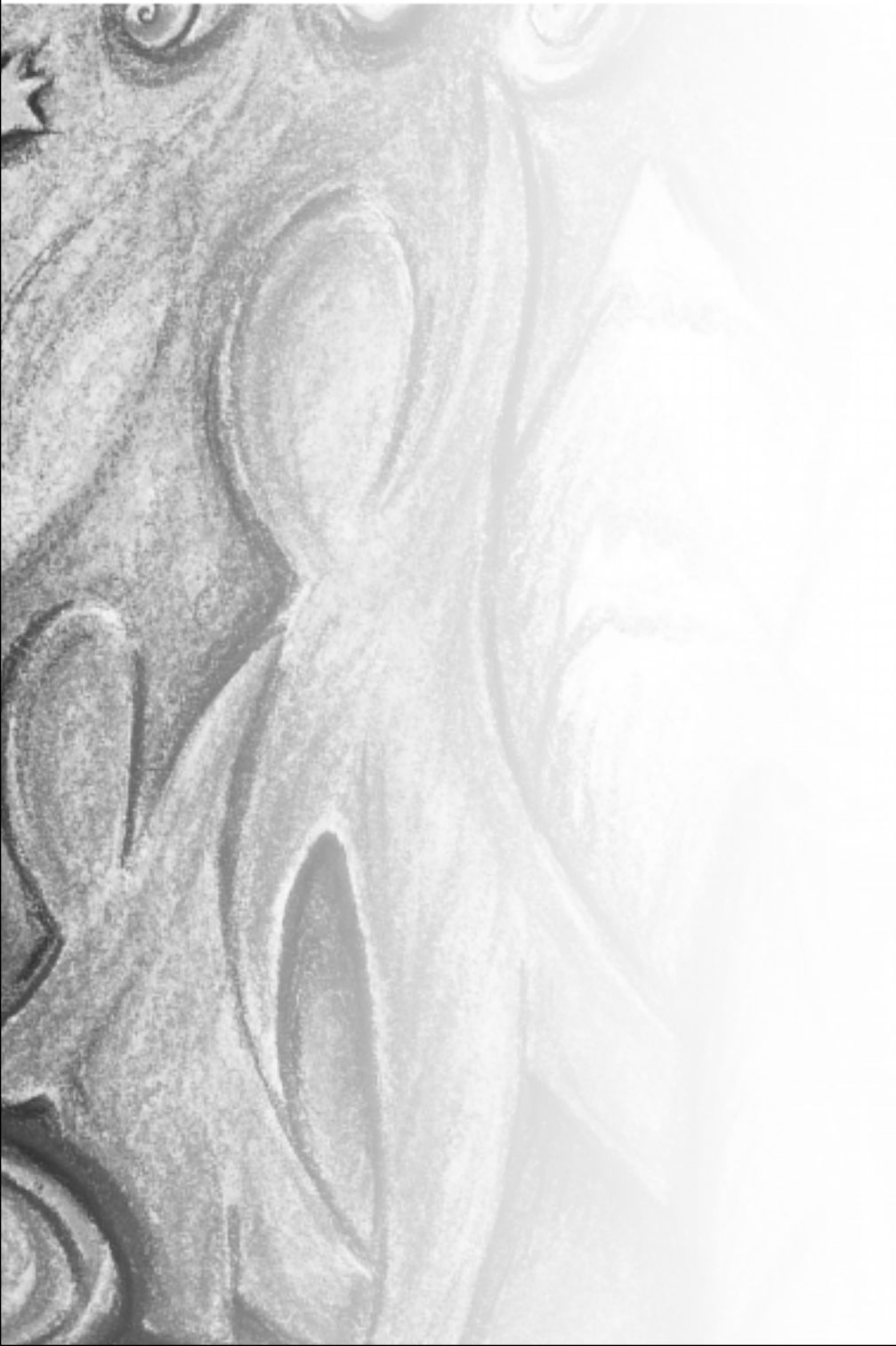


University Staff

241	Continuing Academic Staff	706
241.1	Special "Continuing" Academic Staff	724
242	Emeriti	724
243	Associate and Adjunct Academic Staff	731
244	Honorary Degree Recipients	735



In Memoriam:

Bain, Bruce C, BA (Sir George Williams), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1972, 1982).
 Bettcher, Kelvin B, MBBS (Adelaide), MRCP (Lon), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1989).
 Bowker, Wilbur Fee, BA LLB (Albion), LLM (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Law (1945, 1975).
 Campbell, Duncan D, BCom BA (British Columbia), MA (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Adult and Higher Education (1949, 1984).
 Edwards, Allan M, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C) FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1981, 1993).
 Heaton, Peter B, MD (Toronto), CCFP FCFP, Professor Emeritus of Family Medicine (1973, 1991).
 Henderson, Mary EP, BA, Teachers Cert, MA (British Columbia), BLS (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Library Science (1970, 1982).
 Jablonski, Marek, BSc (Juilliard), Associate Professor of Music (1993, 1993).
 Koszarycz, Cecilia M, BSc (Alberta), Budget Coordinator in the Office of Budget and Statistics (1988, 1988).
 Matejko, Alexander, BA (Jagiellonian), PhD (Warsaw), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1970, 1992).
 McGregor, John R, BSc BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Statistics and Applied Probability (1959, 1990).
 Morgan, A Richard, PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1969, 1996).
 Mowat, Gordon L, BSc (Brigham Young), MA EdD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1957, 1979).
 Ryan, Aymer Arthur, MA (Alberta), LLD (Sir George Williams), Professor Emeritus of English (1940, 1977).
 Varela, Jose R, BA (Chile) PhD (Laval), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1978, 1983).
 Winspear, Francis G, OC, FCA, RIA, LLD, FRSA, Professor Emeritus of Business (1930, 1984).

241 Continuing Academic Staff

Note: The following is a list of continuing academic staff in 1999-2000. Appointments taking effect in 2000-2001 have not been included. In addition, the ranks shown are 1999-2000 ranks; any promotions which take effect in 2000-2001 have not been included. The two years shown in parentheses at the end of each entry are (first) the year of first appointment to the University; and (second) the year of attainment of the current rank. Continuing academic staff are those employees whose contracts of appointment are under one of the Board-AASUA Agreements, viz. Faculty, Administrative and Professional Officer, Librarian, or Faculty Service Officer.

Continuing Academic Staff

- Aaron, Stephen L, BSc MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1994).
 Abdel-Malek, Kamal, BA (Simon Fraser), MA PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
 Abdel-Shehid, Gamal, BA (Western Ontario), MA (York), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
 Abou Rizk, Seman M, BS MS (Georgia Institute of Technology), PhD (Purdue), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1990, 1996).
 Abu-Laban, Sharon McIvlin, BA (Washington), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Sociology (1975, 1991).
 Abu-Laban, Yasmeen M, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1998, 1998).
 Ackerman, Mark Y, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Mechanical Engineering (1994, 1994).
 Acorn, Annalise E, BA LLB (Alberta), BCL (Oxford), Associate Professor of Law (1991, 1996).
 Adam, Arnold, Dip. (Chemical Research Technology) (NAIT), BSc (Alberta), Assistant Dean (Administration) in the Office of the Dean of Science (1982, 1998).
 Adamowicz, Wiktor L, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Rural Economy (1983, 1995).
 Adams, Karen, BA (Manitoba), MLS (Western Ontario), Director of Library Services and Information Resources (1998, 1998).
 Addicott, John F, AB (California), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Biological Sciences (1973, 1988).
 Adkin, Laurie E, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Political Science (1991, 1997).
 Agellon, Luis B, BSc PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1993, 1998).
 Aitchison, John D, BSc PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor, Division of Anatomy (1997, 1997).
 Akabutu, John J, MD (Dalhousie), Professor of Paediatrics, (1972, 1981).
 Alexander, Fay, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Faculty of Business (1991, 1991).
 Alexander, Scott DB, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1997).
 Allegretto, Walter, BAsC PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1982).
 Allen, Marion N, BN (New Brunswick), MScN (Western Ontario), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1985, 1991).
 Allen, Peter S, BSc PhD (Leeds), Professor and Chair of Biomedical Engineering (1983, 1983).
 Allen, Theresa M, RT (Ottawa General Hosp.), BSc (Ottawa), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Pharmacology (1977, 1988).
 Allisen, Linda J, CIM, Co-operative Education Coordinator, Centre for Co-op Education, Engineering (1998, 1998).
 Allison, Bruce N, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Yale), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1988).
 Almon, Bert L, BA (Texas), MA PhD (New Mexico), Professor of English (1968, 1983).
 Altmann, Anna, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Cornell), DrArts (Simmons College), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1987, 1993).
 Amort-Larson, Gail, BPE MSc BScOT (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1991, 1991).
 Amsden, Brian G, BSc (Waterloo), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy (1997, 1997).
 Andersen, Kenneth F, BSc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1983).
 Anderson, Arnette M, RN (Sask), BN (McGill) MScN (Texas), Associate Professor of Nursing (1979, 1982).
 Anderson, Bruce L, BComm (Alberta), AM (Illinois), CHRP, Director, Employee Relations and Employment Services, Human Resource Services (1997, 1997).
 Anderson, Marjorie C, RN BSc (Alberta), MN (Washington), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1979, 1999).
 Anderson, Terry D, BA BEd (Alberta), MSc (Oregon), PhD (Calgary), Professor and Director, Academic Technologies for Learning, Faculty of Extension (1996, 1998).
 Anderson, Todd W, Administrative Professional Officer in the Bookstore (1999, 1999).
 Anderson, Wayne, Administrative Professional Officer in the Bookstore (1999, 1999).
 Andrew, Susan E, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Simon Fraser), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1998, 1998).
 Andrews, Brian J, BSc (Reading), MSc (Sheffield), PhD (Strathclyde), Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1992, 1992).
 Andrews, Janine C, BA (Lethbridge), MSc (Alberta), Executive Director, Learning Systems Enterprises and Director, Museums and Collections Services (1990, 1990).
 Anselmi, William AR, BA MA (Carleton), PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
 Antliff, Allan, BA (Waterloo), MA PhD (Delaware), Assistant Professor of Art and Design (1999, 1999).
 Antonelli, Peter, BS, MSc, PhD (Syracuse), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1980).
 Aoki, Douglas S, BSc (Alberta), MA (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1997, 1997).
 Appleford, Robert D, BA MA (Guelph), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
 Arbuckle, Kathryn, BA Blaw MLS MPA (Dalhousie), Professional Librarian (1999, 1999).
 Archer, E Walter, BA BEd PhD (Alberta), MA (Cornell), Associate Professor and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Extension (1988, 1992).
 Archer, Stephen L, MD (Queen's), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
 Ariaratnam, Samuel T, BSc (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
 Armour, Margaret A, BSc MSc (Edinburgh), PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer and Assistant Chair in Chemistry (1977, 1994).
 Armstrong, Glen D, BSc MSc (Carleton), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1983, 1997).
 Armstrong, Glen W, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Renewable Resources (1999, 1999).
 Armstrong, Paul W, BA MD (Queen's), FRCP FACC, Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
 Armstrong, William W, Dip Math (V Goettingen), BA (Sask), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Computing Science (1982, 1982).
 Arnold, Stephen H, BA, PhD (Oregon), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/ Media Studies (1970, 1981).
 Arntzen, Sonja, BA, MA, PhD (British Columbia), Professor of East Asian Studies (1981, 1999).
 Aronsen, Lawrence R, BA (British Columbia), MA (Simon Fraser), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1987, 1992).
 Ash, Cecil M, DDS (Dalhousie), MSc (Manitoba), Assistant Professor of Dentistry (1998, 1998).
 Asquith, Pamela J, BA (York), DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1996, 1996).
 Au, Raymond, BFA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Technical Resource Group (1999, 1999).
 Aunger, Edmund A, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MSc (London), PhD (California), Professeur titulaire, Faculté SaintJean (1976, 1988).
 Austen, David J, BSc MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Manitoba), Faculty Service Officer in Physics (1977, 1998).
 Austin, Wendy J, RN BScN MEd (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1986, 1997).
 Bachynsky, John A, BSP (Sask), MSc (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Sciences), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1981, 1981).
 Backhouse, Christopher J, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
 Bagchee, Shyamal, BA (Delhi), MA (Visvabharati), MA (McMaster), PhD (York), FRSA, Professor of English (1982, 1991).
 Baggis, Ivan, BA(Ed) BSc (Memorial), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1974, 1982).
 Bagnall, Keith M, BEd (Nottingham) CertEd MSc PhD (Loughborough), Professor, Division of Anatomy (1979, 1995).
 Bain, Vincent G, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), MRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1995).
 Bainbridge, Joyce M, Cert in Education (Sheffield College), BEd (Lethbridge), MA EdD (Northern Colorado), Professor of Elementary Education (1983, 1994).
 Baker, Charles G, DMD (Manitoba), MScD (Toronto), FRCD(c), Professor of Dentistry and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1980, 1980).
 Baker, Glen B, BSP MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Psychiatry (1981, 1985).
 Ball, Ronald O, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Guelph), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
 Ballah, Allan John, MA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1964, 1976).
 Bamforth, J Stephen, MBBS (London) FRCP, Associate Professor of Medical Genetics (1989, 1994).
 Banski, Erika, BA (Novi Sad), MA MLIS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1999, 1999).
 Baracos, Vickie E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Nottingham), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1984, 1996).
 Barbour, Douglas F, BA (Acadia), MA (Dalhousie), PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1969, 1982).
 Barne, David, RBCT (Rose Bruford Training College of Speech and Drama), LRAM (Royal Academy of Music), ADB (Associate of Drama Board), Professor of Drama (1974, 1984).
 Barone-Adesi, Giovanni, Laurea in Ingegneria Elettronica, (Padova), MBA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1981, 1987).
 Barrett, Michael I, BSc (West Indies), MSS (Ottawa), MBA (McMaster), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1996, 1996).
 Barry, John B, Director of Operations, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1986).
 Barry, Michele, BSc PhD (Sask), Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1999, 1999).
 Bartl, Peter F, Dip, Professor of Art and Design (1972, 1985).
 Barton, Susanne C, BSc PhD (London), Associate Professor of Physiology (1965, 1975).
 Bashaw, Howard, BMus MMus DMA (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Music (1993, 1999).
 Basu, Anup, BS MS (Indian Stat Inst), MA (Rochester), PhD (Maryland), Professor of Computing Science (1990, 1999).
 Basu, Tapan, BSc BVSc (Calcutta), AcPGDip MSc PhD (Surrey), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1981, 1983).
 Bateson, Alan N, BSc (Brunel), PhD (Kings College), Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1992, 1998).
 Bauman, Richard W, BA LLB MEd (Alberta), LLM (Dalhousie), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Law (1986, 1997).
 Baxter, Cecilia, BSc (McMaster), MD (Calgary), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1986, 1993).

- Bayans, Toni F, BA (Alberta), DVM (Western Coll of Vet Med), Faculty Service Officer in Health Sciences Laboratory Animal Services (1991, 1996).
- Bayley, Suzanne E, BSc (Washington College), PhD (John Hopkins), Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1999).
- Beamish, John R, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physics (1991, 1997).
- Beard, William R, BA (Alberta), MA (Calif, Berk), PhD (ndon), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1990, 1990).
- Beason, Richard D, BA (Calif/Berkeley), MA (Calif/Riverside), PhD (Michigan), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law and Economics (1990, 1995).
- Beattie, Owen B, BA PhD (Simon Fraser), Professor of Anthropology (1980, 1991).
- Beauchamp, Larry S, BA MA (Denver), EdD (N.Colorado), Professor of Secondary Education and Dean of Education (1976, 1988).
- Beaudoin, Martin, BA MA (Laval), PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1992, 1998).
- Beaulieu, Christian, BSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Beck, Charles H, BA (Toronto), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor of Psychology (1969, 1985).
- Beck, James A, BS PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Renewable Resources (1971, 1982).
- Befus, A Dean, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Glasgow), Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Begg, David A, AB (Colby College), MS PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor, Division of Anatomy (1991, 1991).
- Beharry, Mala, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1996, 1996).
- Bell, Beverley A, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Pediatrics (1997, 1997).
- Bell, Catherine E, BA (Regina), LLB (Sask), Associate Professor of Law (1991, 1994).
- Bell, Gordon J, BEd BSc (Sask), MA (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1993, 1997).
- Bell, John B, BEd MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Professor of Biological Sciences (1974, 1989).
- Bell, Neil R, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1983, 1988).
- Bell, Rhonda C, BSc MSc (Waterloo), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1999, 1999).
- Bellamy, Lorna A, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (1990, 1990).
- Belland, Rene J, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Memorial), Faculty Service Officer in the Devonian Botanic Garden (1999, 1999).
- Bell-Hiller, Audrey J, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Political Science (1979, 1984).
- Belosevic, Miodrag, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (McGill), Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1997).
- Benishin, Christina G, BA (Bowdoin College), MS (Rhode Island), PhD (Texas Tech), Associate Professor of Physiology (1987, 1992).
- Bennett, David J, BEng (McGill), PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Bentz, Bruce B, BS MFA (Wisconsin), M Des (RCA) (England), Professor of Art and Design (1968, 1986).
- Ben Zvi, Ehud, BSc (Hebrew), BA (Everyman's), MA (Tel Aviv), PhD (Emory), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1989, 1997).
- Berg, Wesley P, BA (Manitoba), BMus MMus (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Music (1975, 1987).
- Bergens, Steven H, BSc MSc (Toronto), PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1999).
- Bergeron, Josee, BA (Quebec), MA (Laval), PhD (Carleton), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1997, 1997).
- Bergum, Vangie, BScN (British Columbia), MEd (St Francis Xavier), DPhil (Alberta), Professor of Nursing and Director, The John Dossetor Health Ethics Centre (1986, 1994).
- Beristain, Maureen F, BEd MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1993).
- Berman, Robert C, BA (Canterbury), BEd MA (Toronto), PhD (Lancaster), Assistant Professor in the Faculty of Extension (1998, 1998).
- Berthiaume, Luc, BSc PhD (Sherbrooke), Assistant Professor, Division of Anatomy (1995, 1995).
- Betke, Carl F, BA (British Columbia), BA (Carleton), MA PhD (Alberta), Director of Strategic Analysis, Office of the Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1990, 1998).
- Betteridge, William A, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1989, 1989).
- Beveridge, Stephen H, BCom (Alberta) MBA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1973, 1995).
- Betz, Mark, BA MA (Manitoba), MA PhD (Rochester), Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Bhambhani, Yagesh, BSc (SKSJT Institute), BPE MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1986, 1996).
- Bhargava, Ravi, MD (Ottawa), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging, (1999, 1999).
- Bhattacharyya, Abhijit, BTech (Indian Inst of Tech), MSc PhD (Rutgers), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Bialowas, Ted J, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1999, 1999).
- Bibby, Mary Ann, BA (Mount Allison), MEd (Northampton), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1981, 1991).
- Biggar, Kevin W, BEng (Royal Military), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Bilash, Olenka SE, BA (Winnipeg), MA (Sask), BA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education and Associate Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (1992, 1995).
- Binhammer, Katherine, BA MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Bisanz, Gay L, BA (Michigan State), MSc PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Psychology (1983, 1997).
- Bisanz, Jeffrey H, BA (Michigan), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Psychology (1979, 1997).
- Bischof, Walter F, MA PhD (Berne), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1998).
- Bishop, Edward L, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1979, 1997).
- Bjornson, Curtis, BA (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in the Centre for Co-operative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Blackburn, Edward V, BSc (London), PhD (Nottingham), ARIC, Professeur titulaire, Faculté SaintJean (1971, 1982).
- Blades, David W, BEd MEd (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Blair, Heather, BEd MEd (Sask), DPhil (Arizona), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1996, 1996).
- Blakely, Valerie W, BPE MA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1979, 1979).
- Bland, Roger C, MB ChB MRCS (Liverpool) LRCP DOBst RCOG (London) MRCP FRCP(C), Professor and Chair of Psychiatry (1975, 1982).
- Bleackley, Christopher, BSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Biochemistry (1981, 1989).
- Blenis, Peter V, BSc (State, NY), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Renewable Resources and Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1982, 1998).
- Blodgett, Edward Dickinson, BA (Amherst College), MA (Minnesota), PhD (Rutgers), University Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1966, 1975).
- Blondheim, Frances, BFA (Alberta), Manager, Communications Program, Museums and Collections Services (1998, 1998).
- Bobet, Jacques, BSc (Montreal), MSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (1989, 1998).
- Bodnar, Garry G, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Secretariat (1980, 1991).
- Bodroghkozy, Aniko, BA (Carleton), MFA (Columbia), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1996, 1996).
- Boeglin, John A, BA, MA (Paris), PhD (Montreal), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1991, 1993).
- Boman, Jeanette A, BScN MA PhD (Alberta) Associate Professor of Nursing (1980, 1999).
- Booth, Doug, BSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Boothe, Paul M, BA (Western Ontario) PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Economics (1984, 1992).
- Boritch, Helen, BA (Simon Fraser), MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Sociology (1988, 1993).
- Bork, Edward W, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Utah State), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Bortolussi Dixon, Marisa, BA MA (Carleton), PhD (Laval), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies and Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1986, 1990).
- Bosley, Vivian, BA (Leicester), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1983, 1990).
- Bouffard, Marcel, LEP (Laval) MSc (Montreal), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1989, 1995).
- Bouman, Francois A, BA (Alberta), MBA (Western Ontario), Executive Assistant to the Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1996, 1996).
- Bour, Jean-Antoine, BA MA (Rochester) MA PhD (Princeton), Professeur titulaire, Faculté SaintJean (1985, 1985).
- Boutin, Stanley A, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1986, 1995).
- Bower, Karen A, BA (Washington), Administrative Professional Officer, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1990, 1990).
- Bowering, Lesley, Coordinator, Pension Management, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Bowers, Rick, BA (Dalhousie), MA (McMaster), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of English (1987, 1998).
- Bowes, Kenneth L, MD (Queen's), MSc (Alberta), FRCS(C), Professor of Surgery (1971, 1979).
- Bowman, John C, BSEng (Alberta), MA PhD (Princeton), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Boxall, Peter C, BSc (Queen's), MSc (Calgary), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Rural Economy (1999, 1999).
- Boyce, Mark S, BS (Iowa State), MS (Alaska), MPhil PhD (Yale), Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Boytang, Brian EH, BComm (Alberta), CGA, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1999, 1999).
- Brachman, Richard WI, BESC PhD (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Bracken, Christopher J, BA (Toronto), MA (Montreal), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Branda, Neil R, BSc (Toronto), PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1996, 1996).
- Braun, Willi, BA (Manitoba), MA (St Michael's College), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Brenneis, Fraser R, BSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Brett, Michael J, BSc (Queen's), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1986, 1992).
- Brindley, David N, BSc PhD DSc (Birmingham), Professor of Biochemistry (1988, 1988).
- Brintnell, E Sharon, MSc BOT (Alberta), Dip PT and OT (Toronto), OT (C), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1970, 1986).
- Brisbane, Thomas W, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Brodie, Janine M, BA MA (Windsor), PhD (Carleton), Professor and Chair of Political Science (1997, 1997).
- Brook, Paula A, BSc MA (Texas), EdD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1987, 1992).
- Brown, Janice C, AA (Stephen's College), BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1991, 1997).
- Brown, Neil E, BSc MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Brown, Norman R, BA PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Psychology (1992, 1997).
- Brown, Sylvia M, BA (Waterloo), MA PhD (Princeton), Assistant Professor of English (1996, 1996).
- Browne, Lois M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1993, 1998).
- Brownoff, Rene, BMSc MD (Alberta) CCFP LMCC, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1982, 1989).
- Bruce, Donald M, BA (Alberta), MA (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor and Chair of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1987, 1993).
- Bruch, David A, Personnel Admin Dip (Alberta) BA (Calgary), Director of Housing and Food Services (1978, 1986).
- Bruera, Eduardo M, MD (Nacional de Rosario), Professor of Oncology (1988, 1994).
- Brungs, Hans H, PhD (Frankfurt), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1979).
- Bryan, Wendy M, BA (Brock), Administrative Professional Officer in Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Buchanan, Ian D, BEng MEng PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Buchanan, Lori, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MA PhD (Waterloo), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Buck, George H, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Buckingham, Jeanette, BA (Sask), MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1981, 1988).
- Bullard, Michael J, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Bullock, Christopher J, BA PhD (Leeds), Professor of English (1969, 1984).
- Bundle, David R, BSc (Nottingham), PhD (Newcastle), Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1993).
- Burch, Robert R, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1983, 1988).
- Burger, Glenn, BA MA (Toronto) DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1993).
- Burrows, Barbara, BSc BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1990, 1992).
- Burshyn, Deborah N, BSc (McGill), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1999, 1999).
- Burstow, Georgina B, Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Arts (1999, 1999).
- Burton, Jeffrey R, MD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Medicine (1981, 1981).
- Bush, Andrew BG, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).

- Aaron, Stephen L, BSc MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1994).
- Abdel-Malek, Kamal, BA (Simon Fraser), MA PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
- Abdel-Shehid, Gamal, BA (Western Ontario), MA (York), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Abou Rizk, Seman M, BS MS (Georgia Institute of Technology), PhD (Purdue), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1990, 1996).
- Abu-Laban, Sharon McIrlvin, BA (Washington), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Sociology (1975, 1991).
- Abu-Laban, Yasmeeen M, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1998, 1998).
- Ackerman, Mark Y, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Mechanical Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Acorn, Annalise E, BA LLB (Alberta), BCL (Oxford), Associate Professor of Law (1991, 1996).
- Adam, Arnold, Dip. (Chemical Research Technology) (NAIT), BSc (Alberta), Assistant Dean (Administration) in the Office of the Dean of Science (1982, 1998).
- Adamowicz, Wiktor L, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Rural Economy (1983, 1995).
- Adams, Karen, BA (Manitoba), MLS (Western Ontario), Director of Library Services and Information Resources (1998, 1998).
- Addicott, John F, AB (California), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Biological Sciences (1973, 1988).
- Adkin, Laurie E, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Political Science (1991, 1997).
- Agellon, Luis B, BSc PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1993, 1998).
- Aitchison, John D, BSc PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor, Division of Anatomy (1997, 1997).
- Akabutu, John J, MD (Dalhousie), Professor of Paediatrics, (1972, 1981).
- Alexander, Fay, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Faculty of Business (1991, 1991).
- Alexander, Scott DB, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1997).
- Allegretto, Walter, BASc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1982).
- Allen, Marion N, BN (New Brunswick), MScN (Western Ontario), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1985, 1991).
- Allen, Peter S, BSc PhD (Leeds), Professor and Chair of Biomedical Engineering (1983, 1983).
- Allen, Theresa M, RT (Ottawa General Hosp.), BSc (Ottawa), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Pharmacology (1977, 1988).
- Allisen, Linda J, CIM, Co-operative Education Coordinator, Centre for Co-op Education, Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Allison, Bruce N, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Yale), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1988).
- Almon, Bert L, BA (Texas), MA PhD (New Mexico), Professor of English (1968, 1983).
- Altmann, Anna, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Cornell), DrArts (Simmons College), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1987, 1993).
- Amort-Larson, Gail, BPE MSc BScOT (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1991, 1991).
- Amsden, Brian G, BSc (Waterloo), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy (1997, 1997).
- Andersen, Kenneth F, BSc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1983).
- Anderson, Arnette M, RN (Sask), BN (McGill) MScN (Texas), Associate Professor of Nursing (1979, 1982).
- Anderson, Bruce L, BComm (Alberta), AM (Illinois), CHRP, Director, Employee Relations and Employment Services, Human Resource Services (1997, 1997).
- Anderson, Marjorie C, RN BSc (Alberta), MN (Washington), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1979, 1999).
- Anderson, Terry D, BA BEd (Alberta), MSc (Oregon), PhD (Calgary), Professor and Director, Academic Technologies for Learning, Faculty of Extension (1996, 1998).
- Anderson, Todd W, Administrative Professional Officer in the Bookstore (1999, 1999).
- Anderson, Wayne, Administrative Professional Officer in the Bookstore (1999, 1999).
- Andrew, Susan E, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Simon Fraser), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1998, 1998).
- Andrews, Brian J, BSc (Reading), MSc (Sheffield), PhD (Strathclyde), Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1992, 1992).
- Andrews, Janine C, BA (Lethbridge), MSc (Alberta), Executive Director, Learning Systems Enterprises and Director, Museums and Collections Services (1990, 1990).
- Anselmi, William AR, BA MA (Carleton), PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
- Antliff, Allan, BA (Waterloo), MA PhD (Delaware), Assistant Professor of Art and Design (1999, 1999).
- Antonelli, Peter, BS, MSc, PhD (Syracuse), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1980).
- Aoki, Douglas S, BSc (Alberta), MA (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1997, 1997).
- Appleford, Robert D, BA MA (Guelph), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Arbuckle, Kathryn, BA Blaw MLS MPA (Dalhousie), Professional Librarian (1999, 1999).
- Archer, E Walter, BA BEd PhD (Alberta), MA (Cornell), Associate Professor and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Extension (1988, 1992).
- Archer, Stephen L, MD (Queen's), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Ariaratnam, Samuel T, BSc (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Armour, Margaret A, BSc MSc (Edinburgh), PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer and Assistant Chair in Chemistry (1977, 1994).
- Armstrong, Glen D, BSc MSc (Carleton), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1983, 1997).
- Armstrong, Glen W, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Renewable Resources (1999, 1999).
- Armstrong, Paul W, BA MD (Queen's), FRCP FACC, Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Armstrong, William W, Dip Math (V Gottingen), BA (Sask), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Computing Science (1982, 1982).
- Arnold, Stephen H, BA, PhD (Oregon), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/ Media Studies (1970, 1981).
- Arntzen, Sonja, BA, MA, PhD (British Columbia), Professor of East Asian Studies (1981, 1999).
- Aronsen, Lawrence R, BA (British Columbia), MA (Simon Fraser), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1987, 1992).
- Ash, Cecil M, DDS (Dalhousie), MSc (Manitoba), Assistant Professor of Dentistry (1998, 1998).
- Asquith, Pamela J, BA (York), DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1996, 1996).
- Au, Raymond, BFA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Technical Resource Group (1999, 1999).
- Aunger, Edmund A, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MSc (London), PhD (California), Professeur titulaire, Faculté SaintJean (1976, 1988).
- Austen, David J, BSc MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Manitoba), Faculty Service Officer in Physics (1987, 1998).
- Austin, Wendy J, RN BScN MEd (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1986, 1997).
- Bachynsky, John A, BSP (Sask), MSc (Philadelphia College of Pharmacy and Sciences), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1981, 1981).
- Backhouse, Christopher J, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Bagchee, Shyamal, BA (Delhi), MA (Visvabharati), MA (McMaster), PhD (York), FRSA, Professor of English (1982, 1991).
- Baggs, Ivan, BA (Ed) BSc (Memorial), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1974, 1982).
- Bagnall, Keith M, BEd (Nottingham) CertEd MSc PhD (Loughborough), Professor, Division of Anatomy (1979, 1995).
- Bain, Vincent G, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), MRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1995).
- Bainbridge, Joyce M, Cert in Education (Sheffield College), BEd (Lethbridge), MA EdD (Northern Colorado), Professor of Elementary Education (1983, 1994).
- Baker, Charles G, DMD (Manitoba), MScD (Toronto), FRCD(c), Professor of Dentistry and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1980, 1980).
- Baker, Glen B, BSP MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Psychiatry (1981, 1985).
- Ball, Ronald O, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Guelph), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Ballah, Allan John, MA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1964, 1976).
- Bamforth, J Stephen, MBBS (London) FRCP, Associate Professor of Medical Genetics (1989, 1994).
- Banski, Erika, BA (Novi Sad), MA MLIS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1999, 1999).
- Baracos, Vickie E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Nottingham), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1984, 1996).
- Barbour, Douglas F, BA (Acadia), MA (Dalhousie), PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1969, 1982).
- Barnet, David, RBTC (Rose Bruford Training College of Speech and Drama), LRAM (Royal Academy of Music), ADB (Associate of Drama Board), Professor of Drama (1974, 1984).
- Barone-Adesi, Giovanni, Laurea in Ingegneria Electronica, (Padova), MBA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1981, 1987).
- Barrett, Michael I, BSc (West Indies), MSS (Ottawa), MBA (McMaster), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1996, 1996).
- Barry, John B, Director of Operations, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1986).
- Barry, Michele, BSc PhD (Sask), Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1999, 1999).
- Barth, Peter F, Dip, Professor of Art and Design (1972, 1985).
- Barton, Susanne C, BSc PhD (London), Associate Professor of Physiology (1965, 1975).
- Bashaw, Howard, BMus MMus DMA (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Music (1993, 1999).
- Basu, Anup, BS MS (Indian Stat Inst), MA (Rochester), PhD (Maryland), Professor of Computing Science (1990, 1999).
- Basu, Tapan, BSc BVSc (Calcutta), AcPGDip MSc PhD (Surrey), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1981, 1983).
- Bateson, Alan N, BSc (Brunel), PhD (Kings College), Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1992, 1998).
- Bauman, Richard W, BA LLB MEd (Alberta), LLM (Dalhousie), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Law (1986, 1997).
- Baxter, Cecilia, BSc (McMaster), MD (Calgary), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1986, 1993).
- Bayans, Toni F, BA (Alberta), DVM (Western Coll of Vet Med), Faculty Service Officer in Health Sciences Laboratory Animal Services (1991, 1996).
- Bayley, Suzanne E, BSc (Washington College), PhD (John Hopkins), Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1999).
- Beamish, John R, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physics (1991, 1997).
- Beard, William R, BA (Alberta), MA (Calif, Berk), PhD (ndon), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1990, 1990).
- Beason, Richard D, BA (CalifBerkeley), MA (CalifRiverside), PhD (Michigan), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law and Economics (1990, 1995).
- Beattie, Owen B, BA PhD (Simon Fraser), Professor of Anthropology (1980, 1991).
- Beauchamp, Larry S, BA MA (Denver), EdD (N. Colorado), Professor of Secondary Education and Dean of Education (1976, 1988).
- Beaudoin, Martin, BA MA (Laval), PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1992, 1998).
- Beaulieu, Christian, BSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Beck, Charles H, BA (Toronto), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor of Psychology (1969, 1985).
- Beck, James A, BS PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Renewable Resources (1971, 1982).
- Befus, A Dean, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Glasgow), Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Begg, David A, AB (Colby College), MS PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor, Division of Anatomy (1991, 1991).
- Beharry, Mala, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1996, 1996).
- Bell, Beverley A, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1997, 1997).
- Bell, Catherine E, BA (Regina), LLB (Sask), Associate Professor of Law (1991, 1994).
- Bell, Gordon J, BEd BSc (Sask), MA (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1993, 1997).
- Bell, John B, BEd MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Professor of Biological Sciences (1974, 1989).
- Bell, Neil R, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1983, 1988).
- Bell, Rhonda C, BSc MSc (Waterloo), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1999, 1999).
- Bellamy, Lorna A, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation (1990, 1990).
- Belland, Rene J, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Memorial), Faculty Service Officer in the Devonian Botanic Garden (1999, 1999).
- Bell-Hiller, Audrey J, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Political Science (1979, 1984).
- Belosevic, Miodrag, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (McGill), Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1997).
- Benishin, Christina G, BA (Bowdoin College), MS (Rhode Island), PhD (Texas Tech), Associate Professor of Physiology (1987, 1992).
- Bennett, David J, BEng (McGill), PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Bentz, Bruce B, BS MFA (Wisconsin), M Des (RCA) (England), Professor of Art and Design (1968, 1986).
- Ben Zvi, Ehud, BSc (Hebrew), BA (Everyman's), MA (Tel Aviv), PhD (Emory), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1989, 1997).
- Berg, Wesley P, BA (Manitoba), BMus MMus (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Music (1975, 1987).

- Bergens, Steven H, BSc MSc (Toronto), PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1999).
- Bergeron, Josee, BA (Quebec), MA (Laval), PhD (Carleton), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1997, 1997).
- Bergum, Vangie, BScN (British Columbia), MEd (St Francis Xavier), DPhil (Alberta), Professor of Nursing and Director, The John Dossetor Health Ethics Centre (1986, 1994).
- Beristain, Maureen F, BEd MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1993).
- Berman, Robert C, BA (Canterbury), BEd MA (Toronto), PhD (Lancaster), Assistant Professor in the Faculty of Extension (1998, 1998).
- Berthiaume, Luc, BSc PhD (Sherbrooke), Assistant Professor, Division of Anatomy (1995, 1995).
- Betke, Carl F, BA (British Columbia), BA (Carleton), MA PhD (Alberta), Director of Strategic Analysis, Office of the Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1990, 1998).
- Betteridge, William A, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1989, 1989).
- Beveridge, Stephen H, BCom (Alberta) MBA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1973, 1995).
- Betz, Mark, BA MA (Manitoba), MA PhD (Rochester), Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Bhambhani, Yagesh, BSc (SKSIT Institute), BPE MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1986, 1996).
- Bhargava, Ravi, MD (Ottawa), FRCPC, Assistant Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging, (1999, 1999).
- Bhattacharyya, Abhijit, BTech (Indian Inst of Tech), MSc PhD (Rutgers), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Bialowas, Ted J, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1999, 1999).
- Bibby, Mary Ann, BA (Mount Allison), MEd (Northampton), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1981, 1991).
- Biggar, Kevin W, BEng (Royal Military), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Bilash, Olenka SE, BA (Winnipeg), MA (Sask), BA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education and Associate Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (1992, 1995).
- Binhammer, Katherine, BA MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Bisanz, Gay L, BA (Michigan State), MSc PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Psychology (1983, 1997).
- Bisanz, Jeffrey H, BA (Michigan), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Psychology (1979, 1997).
- Bischof, Walter F, MA PhD (Berne), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1998).
- Bishop, Edward L, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1979, 1997).
- Bjornson, Curtis, BA (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in the Centre for Co-operative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Blackburn, Edward V, BSc (London), PhD (Nottingham), ARIC, Professeur titulaire, Faculté Saint-Jean (1971, 1982).
- Blades, David W, BEd MEd (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Blair, Heather, BEd MEd (Sask), DPhil (Arizona), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1996, 1996).
- Blakely, Valerie W, BPE MA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1979, 1979).
- Bland, Roger C, MB ChB MRCS (Liverpool) LRCP DOBst RCOG (London) MRCP FRCP(C), Professor and Chair of Psychiatry (1975, 1982).
- Bleackley, Christopher, BSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Biochemistry (1981, 1989).
- Blenis, Peter V, BSc (State, NY), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Renewable Resources and Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1982, 1998).
- Blodgett, Edward Dickinson, BA (Amherst College), MA (Minnesota), PhD (Rutgers), University Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1966, 1975).
- Blondheim, Frances, BFA (Alberta), Manager, Communications Program, Museums and Collections Services (1998, 1998).
- Bobet, Jacques, BSc (Montreal), MSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (1989, 1998).
- Bodnar, Garry G, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Secretariat (1980, 1991).
- Bodroghkozy, Aniko, BA (Carleton), MFA (Columbia), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Assistant Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1996, 1996).
- Boeglin, John A, BA, MA (Paris), PhD (Montreal), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1991, 1993).
- Boman, Jeanette A, BScN MA PhD (Alberta) Associate Professor of Nursing (1980, 1999).
- Booth, Doug, BSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Boothe, Paul M, BA (Western Ontario) PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Economics (1984, 1992).
- Boritch, Helen, BA (Simon Fraser), MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Sociology (1988, 1993).
- Bork, Edward W, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Utah State), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Bortolussi Dixon, Marisa, BA MA (Carleton), PhD (Laval), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies and Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1986, 1990).
- Bosley, Vivien, BA (Leicester), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1983, 1990).
- Bouffard, Marcel, LEP (Laval) MSc (Montreal), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1989, 1995).
- Bouman, Francois A, BA (Alberta), MBA (Western Ontario), Executive Assistant to the Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1996, 1996).
- Bour, Jean-Antoine, BA MA (Rochester) MA PhD (Princeton), Professeur titulaire, Faculté Saint-Jean (1985, 1985).
- Boutin, Stanley A, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1986, 1995).
- Bower, Karen A, BA (Washington), Administrative Professional Officer, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1990, 1990).
- Bowering, Lesley, Coordinator, Pension Management, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Bowers, Rick, BA (Dalhousie), MA (McMaster), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of English (1987, 1998).
- Bowes, Kenneth L, MD (Queen's), MSc (Alberta), FRCS(C), Professor of Surgery (1971, 1979).
- Bowman, John C, BSEng (Alberta), MA PhD (Princeton), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Boxall, Peter C, BSc (Queen's), MSc (Calgary), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Rural Economy (1999, 1999).
- Boyce, Mark S, BS (Iowa State), MS (Alaska), MPhil PhD (Yale), Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Boytang, Brian EH, BComm (Alberta), CGA, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1999, 1999).
- Brachman, Richard WI, BESC PhD (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Bracken, Christopher J, BA (Toronto), MA (Montreal), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Branda, Neil R, BSc (Toronto), PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1996, 1996).
- Braun, Willi, BA (Manitoba), MA (St Michael's College), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Brenneis, Fraser R, BSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Brett, Michael J, BSc (Queen's), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1986, 1992).
- Brindley, David N, BSc PhD DSc (Birmingham), Professor of Biochemistry (1988, 1988).
- Brintnell, E Sharon, MSc BOT (Alberta), Dip PT and OT (Toronto), OT (C), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1970, 1986).
- Brisbane, Thomas W, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Brodie, Janine M, BA MA (Windsor), PhD (Carleton), Professor and Chair of Political Science (1997, 1997).
- Brook, Paula A, BSc MA (Texas), EdD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1987, 1992).
- Brown, Janice C, AA (Stephen's College), BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1991, 1997).
- Brown, Neil E, BSc MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Brown, Norman R, BA PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Psychology (1992, 1997).
- Brown, Sylvia M, BA (Waterloo), MA PhD (Princeton), Assistant Professor of English (1996, 1996).
- Browne, Lois M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1993, 1998).
- Brownoff, Rene, BMSc MD (Alberta) CCFP LMCC, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1982, 1989).
- Bruce, Donald M, BA (Alberta), MA (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor and Chair of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1987, 1993).
- Bruch, David A, Personnel Admin Dip (Alberta) BA (Calgary), Director of Housing and Food Services (1978, 1986).
- Bruera, Eduardo M, MD (Nacional de Rosario), Professor of Oncology (1988, 1994).
- Brungs, Hans H, PhD (Frankfurt), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1979).
- Bryan, Wendy M, BA (Brock), Administrative Professional Officer in Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Buchanan, Ian D, BEng MEng PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Buchanan, Lori, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MA PhD (Waterloo), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Buck, George H, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Buckingham, Jeanette, BA (Sask), MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1981, 1988).
- Bullard, Michael J, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Bullock, Christopher J, BA PhD (Leeds), Professor of English (1969, 1984).
- Bundle, David R, BSc (Nottingham), PhD (Newcastle), Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1993).
- Burch, Robert R, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1983, 1988).
- Burger, Glenn, BA MA (Toronto) DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1993).
- Burrows, Barbara, BSc BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1990, 1992).
- Burshytn, Deborah N, BSc (McGill), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1999, 1999).
- Burstow, Georgina B, Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Arts (1999, 1999).
- Burton, Jeffrey R, MD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Medicine (1981, 1981).
- Bush, Andrew BG, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Butler, James R, BSc (Ohio State), MA (Manhattanville College), PhD (Washington), Professor of Renewable Resources (1979, 1987).
- Butler, Terry, BA MA (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1990, 1994).
- Byrne, Carole P, BA (McGill), MBA (Calgary), Associate Registrar and Director of Admissions, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1998, 1998).
- Byrne, Michael R, BSc (Teesside Polytech), MSc (Bradford), Director of Computing and Network Services (1996, 1996).
- Cabeza, Roberto EL, ME PhD (Tsukuba), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Cadenillas, Abel, BSc MSc (Catholic del Peru), MA (Rochester), PhD (Columbia), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Caelli, Kathleen, RN BScN (Philip Inst), PhD (Curtin), Associate Professor of Nursing (1999, 1999).
- Caelli, Terrence M, BA PhD (Newcastle), Professor and Chair of Psychology (1999, 1999).
- Cahill, James F, BA (Trinity College), PhD (Pennsylvania), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Cairns, Debra M, BMus MMus (Western Ontario), DMA (Illinois), Associate Professor of Music (1989, 1994).
- Cairns, William D, BSc MSc (Alberta), Director, Office of Budget and Statistics (1975, 1990).
- Caldwell, Bruce, BSc (North Dakota), Director, International Centre (1992, 1992).
- Calhoun, Kristine A, BA (Calif State), Administrative Professional Officer in English (1997, 1997).
- Cameron, Brenda L, BScN (Alberta) MScN (Wales), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1990, 1998).
- Cameron, Judith A, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1996).
- Campbell, Bruce A, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Windsor), PhD (McGill), Professor of Physics (1984, 1994).
- Campbell, Kathryn J, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor in Extension (1997, 1997).
- Campbell, Patricia M, MCLB (Edinburgh), MRCP(UK), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Campbell, Sandra M, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1990).
- Campbell, Shelagh D, BSc (Waterloo), MSc (Guelph), PhD (Connecticut), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Campanot, Robert B, BA (Rutgers), MS (UCLA), PhD (MIT), Professor, Division of Anatomy (1987, 1992).
- Cantwell, Frederick F, BS (Allegheny College), PhD (Iowa), Professor of Chemistry (1975, 1986).
- Capjack, Clarence E, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1969, 1978).
- Capjack, Linda M, BSc MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Human Ecology (1992, 1998).
- Capstick, Valerie A, MD (Alberta), FRCPS, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1990, 1995).
- Carbonaro, Michael D, BEd MEd MSc PhD (Alberta), BA (York), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1999, 1999).
- Carlson, Allen A, BA (Macalester), PhD (Michigan), Professor of Philosophy (1969, 1985).
- Carmichael, Donald JC, BA MA (Queen's) PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Political Science (1972, 1979).
- Carmichael, George J, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Computing and Network Services (1998, 1998).
- Carriere, Jacques F, BComm MSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1996, 1999).

- Carriere, Keumhee C, BSc (Seoul National), MSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Carson, Terrance R, BA Med (Alberta) BEd (Memorial) PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Secondary Education (1982, 1993).
- Carss, Judy E, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1989, 1989).
- Carswell, K Lloyd, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1968, 1978).
- Carter, Kathleen E, BA (Calgary), BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1974, 1997).
- Casey, Joseph R, BSc (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Physiology (1996, 1996).
- Caskey, Cynthia A, Senior Advisor, Recruitment and Selection, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Cass, Carol E, BSc MSc (Oklahoma), PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Oncology (1977, 1987).
- Cass, David D, BS (Butler), PhD (Oklahoma), Professor of Biological Sciences, (1969, 1980).
- Catuneanu, Octavian, PhD (Bucharest), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Caulfield, Timothy A, BSc LLB (Alberta), LLM (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Law and Public Health Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Causgrove Dunn, Janice, BPE MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Cave, Andrew J, MB ChB (Manchester), MCISc (Western Ontario), LRCP, MRCS, Associate Professor in Family Medicine (1992, 1998).
- Cavell, Ronald George, BSc (McGill), MSc PhD (British Columbia), PhD (Cantab.), Professor of Chemistry (1964, 1974).
- Chacko, Thomas, BA (Rutgers), MS (Pennsylvania State), PhD (North Carolina), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1990, 1995).
- Chakrabarti, Rajesh, BS (Presidency College), MBA (Indian Inst of Mgmt), PhD (UCLA), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1999, 1999).
- Chalaturnyk, Richard J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Chambers, Graham A, BA (British Columbia), MA, PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences and Senior Associate Dean of Science (1969, 1974).
- Chambers, Robert N, BEd LLB (Alberta), DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of Law (1999, 1999).
- Chan, David, BEng MEng (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1985, 1997).
- Chan, Victor C, BA (Nevada), MA (California), PhD (Stanford), Professor of Art and Design (1976, 1992).
- Chanasyk, David S, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Renewable Resources (1978, 1989).
- Chang, David, BSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Chang, John P, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1987, 1995).
- Chard, Sylvia C, BA (Bristol), MEd PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1989, 1991).
- Chari, Radha S, MD (Sask), FRCS(C), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1995, 1995).
- Charles, John W, AB (Kenyon College, Ohio), MLS (Indiana), Professional Librarian (1973, 1988).
- Charlton, Daniel R, BA (Middlesex), MPhil (Birmingham), Director of Individual and Organization Effectiveness (1999, 1999).
- Charlton, Robert B, BSc (British Columbia), MA, PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1973, 1976).
- Chatterton, Brian D, BA MA (Trinity College), PhD (Australian National), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1970, 1982).
- Chaytors, Gordon, BSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1978, 1981).
- Checkel, M David, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1981, 1995).
- Cheeseman, Christopher I, BSc PhD (Sheffield), Professor of Physiology and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1978, 1988).
- Chen, Kevin Z, BS (Zhejiang), MS (Maryland), PhD (Guelph), Assistant Professor of Rural Economy (1995, 1995).
- Chen, Tongwen, BSc (Tsinghua), MAsC PhD (Toronto), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1997, 1999).
- Chen, Weixing, BSc MSc (Dalian), PhD (Manitoba), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Cheng, Jung-June, BS (National Cheng Kung), MS (Texas at Austin), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1984, 1995).
- Cheung, Lawrence, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Chik, Constance L, BSc MD (Toronto), PhD (McMaster), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1989, 1999).
- Chillbeck, Ron, BEd (Alberta), Director of Student Awards, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1981, 1981).
- Chin, W Dat N, MB BCh (Witwatersrand), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1990).
- Chisholm, Dianne, BPEd BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Oxford), Professor of English (1989, 1999).
- Chlumecky, Vera, Dr Rer Nat (Brno) PhD (Czech Academy of Science), Faculty Service Officer in the Division of Anatomy (1970, 1997).
- Choi, Philip YK, BASc (British Columbia), MAsC PhD (Waterloo), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Chooi, Stella M, Dip (City of London College) BMus (Calgary) MMus (London), Administrative Professional Officer in Music (1985, 1991).
- Chor, Louis W, BSocSc (Chinese Univ of Hong Kong), MLS (Dalhousie), Professional Librarian (1992, 1993).
- Christian, Timothy J, BA (Alberta) LLB (Cambridge), Professor of Law (1978, 1990).
- Christianson, Elke, BA (Manchester), MA (Alberta), Manager, Branches and Constituencies, in Alumni Affairs (1993, 1993).
- Christopherson, Robert J, BSA MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1970, 1982).
- Chuang, Karl T, BSc (Cheng-Kung), MSc (St Francis Xavier), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1986, 1986).
- Churchill, Thomas A, BSc PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Surgery (1995, 1995).
- Clanachan, Alexander S, BSc PhD (Glasgow), Professor and Chair of Pharmacology (1978, 1988).
- Clandinin, Dorothy J, BA MEd (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Elementary Education (1990, 1994).
- Clandinin, Michael T, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1984, 1984).
- Clements, Patricia, BA (Alberta), D Phil (Oxford), FRSC, Professor of English (1970, 1984).
- Cliff, Gerald, BSc (McGill), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor and Associate Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1977, 1991).
- Cliff, Jennifer E, BCom (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1999, 1999).
- Clive, Derrick LJ, BSc PhD (Imperial College), DSc (London U) Professor of Chemistry (1975, 1988).
- Clyburn, David J, BA MA (Alberta), Director, Academic Support Centre, in Student Services (1992, 1992).
- Cockburn, Bruce F, BSc (Queen's), MMath PhD (Waterloo), PEng, Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1990, 1995).
- Cockfield, Sandra M, MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1995).
- Coe, James Y, MBBS (Newcastle), FRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1987, 1989).
- Coffin, Wendy L, BA (Calgary), Director, Career and Placement Services, and Associate Dean of Students (1988, 1989).
- Coleman, Barbara, BA BEd (Winnipeg), MFA (Yale), Associate Professor of Drama (1990, 1996).
- Collins-Nakai, Ruth, MD (Alberta) FRCP(C) FACC, Professor of Paediatrics (1980, 1988).
- Colmers, William F, BA MA (Johns Hopkins), Dr rer nat (Regensburg), Professor of Pharmacology (1988, 1999).
- Colter, Janice, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1984, 1993).
- Compton, Mary-Ellen, Administrative Professional Officer in Secondary Education (1989, 1989).
- Connor, Herbert W, BA MA PhD (New Brunswick), MA (Western Ontario), Professor of English and Dean of Students (1982, 1999).
- Constabel, C Peter, BSc (Sask), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Cook, Albert M, BS (Colorado), MS PhD (Wyoming), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology and Dean of the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Cook, David A, MA DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Pharmacology (1971, 1979).
- Cooper, David J, BSc (London Sch of Econ), PhD (Manchester), Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems and Director of PhD Program in Business (1989, 1989).
- Cooper, Wesley E, BA (Occidental College) BLitt (Oxford) PhD (Calgary), Professor of Philosophy (1972, 1990).
- Copeland, James H, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Rural Economy (1972, 1984).
- Corbett, Bryan, BA (Sask), MA (Carleton), Chief Archivist in University Archives (1987, 1987).
- Cormack, Lesley B, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of History and Classics (1989, 1995).
- Cornell, Edward H, BA (California), MA (California State), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor of Psychology (1975, 1987).
- Corrigan, James S, BFA MVA (Alberta), Curator, Art and Artifact Collection, Museums and Collections Services (1998, 1998).
- Coss, Sharlene E, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1999, 1999).
- Couch, Janet, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Physics (1993, 1993).
- Couch, Robert M, BSc MD (British Columbia), MSc (Toronto), FRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1990, 1994).
- Coupland, Nicholas J, MB ChB (Edinburgh), MRCPsych, Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (1996, 1996).
- Coupland, Robert W, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1996, 1996).
- Courneya, Kerry S, BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Coutts, Martin R, BComm (Alberta), CA, Director of Financial Services (1997, 1997).
- Couture, Claude, BA MA PhD (Montreal), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1988, 1993).
- Cowie, Martin, BSc (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemistry (1976, 1987).
- Cox, Cheryl, BSc (Sask), Clerkship Coordinator in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1983, 1983).
- Cox, E Diane W, BSc (Western Ontario), MA (Toronto), PhD (McGill), FCCMG, Professor and Chair of Medical Genetics (1996, 1996).
- Cox-Bishop, Marlene J, BEd (British Columbia), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1981, 1983).
- Craig, Leon H, BA (Washington), PhD (Illinois), Professor of Political Science (1972, 1996).
- Craige, Martin M, Director of Supply Management Services (1979, 1979).
- Creaser, Robert A, BSc (Australian Nat'l), PhD (La Trobe), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1992, 1997).
- Creechan, James J, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (Arizona), Associate Professor of Sociology (1975, 1996).
- Crites-Battie, Michele, BS (Washington State), BS MSc (Washington), PhD (Gothenburg), Professor and Chair of Physical Therapy (1995, 1995).
- Crown, Elizabeth M, BSc MSc (Guelph) PhD (Alberta), Professor of Human Ecology (1969, 1983).
- Crown, Peter H, BSA MSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Renewable Resources (1977, 1994).
- Cruden, David M, BA MA (Oxford), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Imperial College), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1971, 1980).
- Culbertson, Joseph C, BSc (New Brunswick), MMath PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Computing Science (1985, 1999).
- Cullen, Dallas M, BA (Alberta), MS (Iowa State), PhD (Ohio State), Associate Professor of Strategic Management and Organization and Chair, Women's Studies Program (1969, 1970).
- Cumming, David C, MB ChB (Liverpool), FRCOG, FRCS(C), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1981, 1990).
- Cumming, Douglas J, BCom (McGill), MA (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science and Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1999, 1999).
- Cunningham, Kenneth Robert, BA (Oregon), Associate Professor of Sociology (1965, 1975).
- Currah, Randolph S, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1995).
- Currie, Luanne G, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Drama, (1990, 1990).
- Dacks, Gurston, BA (Toronto), PhD (Princeton), Professor of Political Science (1971, 1985).
- da Costa, Jose L, BEd EdD (British Columbia), MA (Calif Polytech State), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1993, 1997).
- Dahlyb, Beverly G, (Sask), MA (Queen's), PhD (London), Professor of Economics (1978, 1994).
- Dailey-O' Cain, Jennifer L, BA (Michigan State), MA PhD (Michigan), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1997, 1997).
- Dale, James D, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1980).
- Dale, Mark RT, BSc MSc (Toronto), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Biological Sciences and Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (1981, 1994).
- Dancik, Bruce P, BS MF PhD (Michigan), Professor of Renewable Resources and Associate Vice-President (Academic) (1973, 1984).
- Dancik, Deborah B, BA MLS (Michigan) MEd (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1977, 1988).
- Daniel, Ashley, BA BLS (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of Human Rights (1999, 1999).
- Daniel, Joseph M, BSc (Carleton), BPE (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Physical Education and Recreation (1980, 1999).
- Daniel, Terence E, BEng (McGill), SM E Eng (MIT), PhD (Stanford), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1971, 1983).
- Darnell, Alan S, BA MA MLS (Toronto), Professional Librarian (1995, 1995).
- Darrach, Johanna M, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy (1997, 1997).
- Darrach, Philip N, Dip Art and Design (Harrrogate School of Art) Dip in Fine Arts (Slade school, London), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1968, 1972).
- da Silva, Agnelo A, Dip Industrial Studies BSc (Loughborough), Associate Director, Utilities, in Physical Plant (1982, 1982).
- Dasgupta, Mrinal K, MBBS MD (Calcutta), FRCP(C), MSc (Alberta), Professor of Medicine (1982, 1995).

- Dastoor, Naorayex K, BA MA PhD (Essex), Associate Professor of Economics (1985, 1987).
- David, Tracy, BPE (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Campus Recreation, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1994, 1994).
- Davidge, Sandra T, BS (Massachusetts), MS (Washington State), PhD (Vermont), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1996, 1996).
- Davidson, Debra J, BA (Calif Berkeley), MS PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Assistant Professor in Rural Economy and Renewable Resources (1999, 1999).
- Davies, Deirdre C, LLB (University College of Wales) LLM (Pennsylvania), Professor of Law, (1975, 1975).
- Davis, Paul, MB ChB (Bristol), MRCP (UK), Professor of Medicine and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1976, 1985).
- Davis, Teresa MA, RN (General Hospital) BN (McGill), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1977, 1989).
- Dawson, Douglas R, Acting Director, Capital Programs, Operations and Physical Resources-Project Management Office (1987, 1987).
- Dawson, Michael RW, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1996).
- Day, Rene A, RN (UAH), BSc PhD (Alberta), MSc (Hawaii), Professor of Nursing (1968, 1989).
- Deane, Arthur K, BS MA (Miami), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1969, 1975).
- DeBernardi, Jean, BA (Stanford), MA PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1995).
- Dechert, Elizabeth M, BEnvironStudies BArch (Waterloo), Director, Capital and Strategic Planning Services (1988, 1988).
- Decore, Anne Marie, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies and Associate Vice-President (Academic) (1971, 1988).
- DeCoste, Frederick C, BA (St Dunstan's), MA (Western Ontario), MSW (Carleton), LLB (Sask), Professor and Associate Dean of Law (1987, 1997).
- DeCoteau, Flora M, BA (Sask), Associate Registrar and Director of Records, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1999, 1999).
- Defelice, James V, AB (Northeastern, Mass), MA (Tufts), Professor of Drama (1969, 1980).
- Defraeye, Piet, MA (Univ Coll Dublin), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Drama (1999, 1999).
- de Frece, Robert J, BSc BEd (Alberta), MMus (Oregon), Level II and III Cert (Illinois), DrMusArts DMA (Oregon), Professor of Elementary Education and Music (1986, 1994).
- de Gara, Christopher J, MBBS MS (London), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Surgery (1997, 1997).
- Delane, Mary E, Executive Assistant to the Dean of Arts (1968, 1991).
- De Long, Kathleen M, BA MLS MPM (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1979, 1988).
- Demers, Patricia A, BA MA (McMaster), PhD (Ottawa), Professor of English (1977, 1989).
- Demianczuk, Nestor N, BSc (Loyola Coll), MD RSCC CSPQ (Montreal), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1989, 1998).
- de Montigny, Marc, BSc MA (Laval), PhD (Montreal), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1995, 1995).
- Dempsey, L James, BA MA (Calgary), Associate Professor, School of Native Studies (1992, 1992).
- Denis, Claude, BA MA (Montreal), PhD (Toronto), Professeur agrégé et Vice-doyen, Faculté Saint-Jean (1989, 1995).
- Den Tandt, Catherine M, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (Cornell), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1996, 1996).
- d'Entremont, Yvette M, BA MA (Mount Saint-Vincent), BEd (Acadia), PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1990, 1995).
- Denwing, Tracey M, BA MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1990, 1999).
- Descheneau, Catherine, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Computing Science (1987, 1987).
- de Scossa, Catriona C, BA (Leeds), BLS MLS PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1973, 1982).
- Deuel, Judy C, Administrative Professional Officer in Pharmacology (1969, 1982).
- Deutsch, Clayton V, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Stanford), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Devereux, Cecily M, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Devine, Kay L, BS (Oregon State), MEd (Colorado State), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Strategic Management and Organization and Associate Dean of Business (1988, 1993).
- Devito, Kevin J, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Trent), PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- de Vries, Gerda, BSc (Waterloo), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Dew, Steven K, BAsc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Associate Dean of Engineering (1992, 1998).
- Di Curzio, Enzo, BComm (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator, Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Distad, N Merrill, BA MA (Minnesota), PhD MLS (Toronto) Professional Librarian (1987, 1988).
- Ditzian, Zeev, MSc PhD (Hebrew University, Jerusalem), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1972).
- Dixon, Peter B, AB (Stanford), MS PhD (CarnegieMellon), Professor of Psychology (1981, 1991).
- Dixon, Walter T, BSc (Alberta), MPhil PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).
- Doan, Quang T, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Doherty-Poirier, Maryanne, BEd MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education and Associate Dean of Education (1992, 1998).
- Donoff, Michel, MD (Alberta), LMCC, CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1982, 1991).
- Dorgan, Marlene T, BA (Sask), MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1994).
- Douglass, Lillian G, BScN (Western Ontario), MSc (McGill), PhD (Arizona), RN, Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1992, 1992).
- Dovichi, Norman J, BSc (Northern Illinois), PhD (Utah), Professor of Chemistry (1986, 1991).
- Drummond, Andrew OP, BA MA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Secretariat (1999, 1999).
- Drummond, E Jane, BScN (Toronto), MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Nursing (1977, 1998).
- Drummond, Garry T, MD (Calgary), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (1988, 1993).
- Dryden, William F, BSc (Glasgow), PhD (Strathclyde), Professor of Pharmacology (1976, 1980).
- Dube, Paul J, BA (College Saint-Boniface), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1981, 1999).
- Dudas, Marvin J, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Oregon State College), Professor of Renewable Resources (1975, 1985).
- Dunbar, Cheryl, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1980, 1990).
- Dunch, Ryan F, BA (Australian Nat'l), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Yale), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1998, 1998).
- Dunlop, Charles R, BA MA LLB (Alberta), LLM (London), Professor of Law (1974, 1974).
- Dunn, John GH, BSc (Loughborough), MA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Dunn, Susan MJ, BSc (Strathclyde), PhD (Nat'l Inst of Med Res, London), Professor of Pharmacology (1988, 1993).
- Durdle, Nelson G, DipEng (Memorial) BEng MEng (Nova Scotia Tech.) PhD (Alberta), PEng, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1982, 1985).
- Dust, Thomas J, BSc BEd (Alberta), MM (Indiana), DMusEd (Indiana), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Secondary Education (1988, 1994).
- Duszyk, Marek, MSc PhD (Warsaw), Assistant Professor of Physiology (1993, 1993).
- Dux, Edward L, Vehicle Pool Manager in Physical Plant (1974, 1986).
- Dzavik, Vladimir, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1991, 1997).
- Eadie, Reginald L, PEng BAsc MAsc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1983, 1990).
- Eagle, John Andrew, BA (United College, Winnipeg), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics (1968, 1989).
- Edgington, Eunice, BScD (Toronto), MA (Central Michigan), Assistant Professor of Dentistry (1995, 1995).
- Edwards, Louise M, BA (Ottawa), Administrative Professional Officer in Economics (1980, 1983).
- Egerton, Raymond F, BA (Cambridge), PhD (Imperial College), Professor of Physics (1991, 1991).
- Eggert, Frank M, DDS MSc Diploma (Periodontics) (Toronto), PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Dentistry (1981, 1983).
- Einsiedel, Albert A, BA (Philippines), MA (California State), PhD (Indiana), Professor in Extension (1982, 1985).
- Eklund, Faye J, Personnel Cert (Alberta), BA (Lethbridge), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1981, 1983).
- El Badrawy, Hossam E, DDS HDD (Cairo), MS (Minnesota), Professor of Dentistry (1987, 1992).
- Ellezabi, Abdulhakem Y, BSc (Brock), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Elio, Renee E, BA (Smith College) MS PhD (CarnegieMellon), Professor and Associate Chair of Computing Science (1983, 1999).
- Elleker, M George, BA MD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1989, 1989).
- Elliott, Duncan G, BAsc MAsc (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Elliott, Janet A, BAsc MAsc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Elliott, John F, BMedSc MD PhD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1990, 1995).
- Elliott, Robert J, BA MA (Oxford), PhD ScD (Cambridge), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1986, 1986).
- Ellis, Julia L, BA (Calgary), MA Edd (British Columbia), Professor of Elementary Education (1992, 1999).
- Ellis, Shirley, BEd (Alberta), MA (Queen's), Faculty Service Officer in Human Ecology (1997, 1997).
- Ellison, Michael J, BSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Biochemistry (1989, 1996).
- Ellsworth, Janet E, MD (Manitoba), FRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1991, 1996).
- Elyin, Fernand, PEng MSc (Tehran), PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1981, 1981).
- Elmallah, Ehab S, BEE (Alexandria), MSc (Sask), PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1988, 1994).
- Elman, Bruce P, BSc (McGill), LLB (Dalhousie), LLM (Harvard), Professor of Law (1975, 1985).
- Elrod, Terry, BA MBA PhD (Columbia), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1990, 1990).
- Elwi, Alaa E, BSc (Cairo), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1983, 1988).
- Emery, Derek J, BSc MSc (British Columbia), MD (Calgary), Assistant Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1999, 1999).
- Emme, Michael J, MA EdD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1999, 1999).
- England, John H, BA (Windsor), MA PhD (Colorado), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1975, 1986).
- Ens, Christine, BCom (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Co-operative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1987, 1990).
- Ens, Gerhard J, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- Enzle, Michael E, BA (Miami, Ohio), PhD (Connecticut), Professor of Psychology (1974, 1993).
- Epp, Garrett, PJ, BA (Acadia), MA PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of English (1988, 1995).
- Erdmer, Philippe, BSc (Ottawa), MSc PhD (Queen's), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1984, 1995).
- Erkut, Erhan, BS (Bosphorus, Istanbul), PhD (Florida), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1985, 1993).
- Esdale, Janice L, BSc (Ohio), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Esmail, Shaniff, BScOT MScOT (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1999, 1999).
- Esslinger, Brian K, CMA, Financial Officer, Office of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1989, 1997).
- Estabrooks, Carole A, BN (New Brunswick), MN PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Etsell, Thomas H, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), PEng, Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1975, 1981).
- Evans, Michael J, BA (Victoria), MA PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1998, 1998).
- Everall, Robin D, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1998, 1998).
- Fainsinger, Robin L, MB ChB (Capetown), Associate Professor of Oncology (1992, 1998).
- Fair, Ivan J, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Fallone, B Gino, BSc PhD (McGill), MSc (Montreal), FCCPM, Professor of Oncology (1999, 1999).
- Fanning, E Anne, MD (Western Ontario), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1987, 1992).
- Farris, Karen B, BSPHarm (Tennessee), MPA (Memphis State), PhD (Michigan), Associate Professor of Pharmacy (1993, 1999).
- Fast, Janet, BHEC (British Columbia), MSc (Guelph), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1989, 1994).
- Faulkner, M Gary, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (California), Professor and Acting Chair of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1977).
- Feddes, John JR, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1983, 1989).
- Fedigan, Linda M, BA MA PhD (Texas), Professor and Associate Chair of Anthropology (1974, 1986).
- Fedorak, Phillip M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1975, 1990).
- Fedorak, Richard N, BMedSc MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1986, 1996).
- Fedosejev, Robert, BSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1982, 1988).

- Fedun, Carol A, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1992, 1992).
- Feeny, David H, BA (Northern Illinois), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Feng, Yongsheng, BS (Shanxi), MSc (Wisconsin), PhD (Oregon State), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources (1990, 1995).
- Fenwick, Tara J, BA BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1999, 1999).
- Field, Catherine J, BSc (Guelph), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1991, 1996).
- Field, Richard H, BMath (Waterloo), MBA (McMaster), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization and Associate Dean of Business (1985, 1992).
- Fields, Anthony, MA (Cambridge) MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), LMCC, Professor of Oncology (1980, 1998).
- Fiertel, Neil O, BS (Chicago), BA (Miami), MFA (Florida State), Professor of Art and Design (1969, 1996).
- Figueroa, Paul, BA (West Indies), BSL (Laurentian), MLS (Western Ontario), Professional Librarian (1977, 1977).
- Filanovsky, Igor, MSc PhD (VI Ulianov (Lenin) Institute of Electrical Engineering, Leningrad, USSR), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1981, 1984).
- Finch, Gordon R, BAsC (Toronto), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1988, 1993).
- Findlay, Ortelma M, Administrative Professional Officer in Physiology (1969, 1984).
- Finegan, Barry A, MB BCh BAO (National - Ireland), FFARCS, FRCP, Professor and Chair of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine (1986, 1999).
- Finlay, Warren H, BSc MSc (Alberta) PhD (Stanford), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1987, 1993).
- Finn, Adam, BAsC (Melbourne), MBA (New South Wales) PhD (Illinois), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1982, 1994).
- Finucane, Brendan T, MB BCh BAO (Univ Coll Dublin), FFARCS (Liverpool), FRCP, Professor and Chair of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine (1989, 1989).
- Fishburne, Graham J, DipEd (Loughborough) BSc (Rutherford College of Technology), Teaching Cert (England), MEd (Manchester), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1982, 1988).
- Fisher, Brian D, BEd (Queen's), MSc (Indiana State), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1989, 1995).
- Fisher, Bruce W, BSc (Carleton), MD (Ottawa), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1992, 1998).
- Fisher, Edward G, BA (Colorado), MA (Indiana), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1977, 1998).
- Flanagan, Anne M, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1987, 1991).
- Fleming, R James, BA (Carleton), Executive Director of Business Affairs, Office of the Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1981, 1996).
- Fliedel, Larry, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Calgary), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1989, 1995).
- Flood, Catherine, MD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1993, 1993).
- Foght, Julia M, BSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Forbes, J Fraser, BAsC MAsC (Waterloo), PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1999).
- Forest, Thomas W, BAsC MAsC PhD (Toronto), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1976, 1986).
- Forsyth, Malcolm, BMus MMus DMus (Capetown), Professor of Music (1968, 1978).
- Forsythe, Gail H, BEd LLB (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Law (1989, 1989).
- Forth, Gregory L, BA (Simon Fraser), MLitt DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Anthropology (1986, 1995).
- Foth, Dennis L, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor, Faculty of Extension (1985, 1985).
- Fowler, Kristina J, BA (Alberta), Director, Sexual Assault Centre in Student Services (1999, 1999).
- Fox, Karen M, BA (Univ of the Pacific), MA (Pittsburgh), PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Foxcroft, George R, BSc PhD (Nottingham), Professor and Associate Chair of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1988, 1988).
- Fracchia, Helena, BA MA CDPHil PhD (California/Berkeley), Professor of History and Classics (1979, 1991).
- Francescutti, Louis H, BSc (Concordia), PhD MD (Alberta), MPH (Johns Hopkins), LMCC, Assistant Professor of Public Health Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Francis, Gordon A, BSc (Simon Fraser), MDCM (McGill), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Frascara, Jorge, DipFA DipVA Post Dip (Esc Nac De Bellas Artes), Professor of Art and Design (1977, 1988).
- Fraser, Marion, RT BSc (Alberta), Lecturer in Medical Laboratory Science (1989, 1989).
- Fraser, Roderick D, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (London), Professor of Economics and President (1995, 1995).
- Freeland, Nataalka A, AB (Harvard), MPhil PhD (Yale), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Freeman, John V, BA (Calgary), MVA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1972, 1974).
- Freeman, Mark R, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Cornell), Professor of Physics (1994, 1999).
- Frender, Robert H, BSc (McGill) MA PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1978, 1989).
- Friedman, Alinda R, BA (SUNY at Stony Brook), MA PhD (Colorado), Professor and Associate Chair of Psychology (1979, 1997).
- Frimpong, Samuel, BSc (ScandTech), MSc (Zambia), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Fris, Joe, BA (Auckland), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1993).
- Frishkopf, Michael, BS (Yale), MMA (Tufts), PhD (California LA), Assistant Professor of Music (1999, 1999).
- Frolov, Valery P, MSc (Moscow State), PhD DSc (PN Lebedev), Killam Professor of Physics (1993, 1993).
- Frost, Laura S, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1995).
- Fyfe, Kenneth R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Waterloo), PEng, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1989, 1993).
- Gaa, James C, BA (Michigan State), AM PhD (Washington/St Louis), PhD (Illinois), CGA, Professor and Chair of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1995, 1995).
- Gall, Gerald L, BA (Queen's), LLB (Windsor), Professor of Law (1974, 1985).
- Gallin, Warren J, BSc (McMaster), PhD (Rockefeller), Professor of Biological Sciences (1987, 1999).
- Gan, Thian Y, BE (Malaya), MSE (Texas), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Gander, Lois E, BA LLB (Alberta), Professor in Extension and Director of Legal Resource Centre (1975, 1985).
- Gannon, Terry J, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (McGill), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Garber, Judith A, BA (Kent State), MA PhD (Maryland), Associate Professor of Political Science (1990, 1995).
- Gardner, Ronald J, Electronics (SAIT), Professional Officer in the Radiation Research Centre, Chemistry (1973, 1973).
- Garrison, D Randy, BEd MEd (Calgary), EdD (British Columbia), Professor and Dean, Faculty of Extension (1996, 1996).
- Garvin, Theresa D, BA (Simon Fraser), MA (Virginia Polytechnic), PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Gati, Wendy P, BSc (British Columbia), MSc (Western Ontario), Drphil (Zurich), Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1992, 1993).
- Gauk, Ehor W, MD BSc (Manitoba), LMCC, FRCP(C) FAAP, Professor of Paediatrics (1973, 1976).
- Gay, David B, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of English (1990, 1995).
- Gburzynski, Pawel, MSc PhD (Warsaw), Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1996).
- Gee, Norman, BSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1979, 1989).
- Gellatly, Ian R, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1998, 1998).
- Gendron, Yves, BBusAdm (Quebec), PhD (Laval), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Gephart, Robert P, BSc (Michigan State), MA (Alberta) PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1978, 1993).
- Gervais, Pierre L, BA BPE (New Brunswick), MHK (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1983, 1988).
- Gibb, Alexis J, Head, Interlibrary Loans and Document Delivery, in the University Library (1991, 1991).
- Gibbins, Michael, BCom CA (British Columbia), MBA (York), PhD (Cornell), FCA, Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1984, 1984).
- Gibson, Nancy L, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Chair of Human Ecology (1998, 1998).
- Gibson, Susan E, BEd (Western Ontario), MA (Calgary), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1995, 1999).
- Gibson, Susan K, BSc (Toronto), Associate Registrar and Director of Administrative Systems, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1975, 1981).
- Gierl, Mark J, BA MEd (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Giesbrecht-Segger, Marnie L, BMus DMus (Alberta), MMus (Eastman), Associate Professor of Music (1988, 1994).
- Gifford, David J, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1986, 1998).
- Gignac, Dennis, BSc MSc (Laurentian), PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1993, 1997).
- Gilchrist, Dawna M, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Gillespie, Michael W, BA MA PhD (Minnesota), Associate Professor of Sociology (1969, 1975).
- Gilmour, Susan M, MD (Sask), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1997, 1997).
- Gilsdorf, Joy, BA (Pomona College), MA PhD (Yale), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Business (1986, 1986).
- Gingrich, Douglas M, BSc (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Physics (1993, 1997).
- Ginsberg, Jody, MD (Toronto) FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1983, 1995).
- Giovannetti, Phyllis, RN (Alberta), BN (McGill), ScD (Johns Hopkins), Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1981, 1984).
- Girgis, Rose, MBChB (Alexandria), MSc (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Pediatrics (1998, 1998).
- Girouard, Jacqueline Y, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1991, 1993).
- Gittings, Christopher E, BEd (Queen's), BA MA (Guelph), PhD (Edinburgh), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- Given, Lisa M, BA BEd MLIS (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of Library and Information Studies (2000, 2000).
- Glurum, D Moira, BSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1997, 1997).
- Glover, John NM, BSc (Dalhousie), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (1996, 1996).
- Glover, Kenneth E, BSc DDS (Alberta), Cert Ortho MSD (Washington), Professor of Dentistry (1979, 1983).
- Gobeil-Dwyer, Florence, BA (Alberta), BEd MA (Ottawa), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1990, 1996).
- Goebel, Joachim H, BEng (Stadt Ingenieur Sch), Administrative Professional Officer in Physical Plant (1999, 1999).
- Goebel, Randolph G, BSc (Regina), MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor and Chair of Computing Science (1987, 1994).
- Goldberg, Jeffrey I, BSc (McGill), PhD (Calgary), Professor and Associate Chair of Biological Sciences (1987, 1997).
- Goldberg, Jack S, MSc (McGill) PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1977).
- Golden-Biddle, Karen, BA (Denison), MBA PhD (Case Western Reserve), Associate Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1998, 1998).
- Goldsand, George, MD (Alberta), Professor of Medicine (1967, 1976).
- Golec, Judith A, RN (Ottawa), BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Ohio State), Associate Professor of Sociology (1980, 1999).
- Gombay, Edit, MSc (Szeged), PhD (Calgary), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1995).
- Good, Allen G, BSc (Trent), MSc (Windsor), PhD (Ottawa), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1994).
- Good, Kenton B, BA MLIS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1999, 1999).
- Gooding, Ronald Harry, BSc (Alberta), MA (Rice), ScD (John Hopkins), Professor of Biological Sciences (1966, 1976).
- Gorassini, Monica A, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Gordon, Philip A, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology and Executive Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1993, 1993).
- Gordon, Tessa, BSc (Cape Town), MSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Pharmacology (1981, 1988).
- Gordon Calvert, Lynn M, BEd PhD (Alberta), MEd (Calgary), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1996, 1996).
- Gordon-Craig, Christopher, BA MA (Auckland), PhD (New Brunswick), LTCL (London), Dip Tchng (New Zealand), FRSA (England), CSTJ, Associate Professor of English (1969, 1975).
- Goronjuk, Melanie D, BSc (Alberta), Manager, Health Recovery Support, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Gortel, Zbigniew W, MSc PhD (Warsaw), Professor of Physics (1983, 1993).
- Goss, Greg G, BSc MSc (McMaster), PhD (Ottawa), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Gotell, Lise A, BPA (Carleton), MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Women's Studies (1997, 1997).
- Gow, Andrew C, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (Arizona), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1993, 1999).

- Grabois, Howard B, BA (Calif Santa Cruz), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1997, 1997).
- Grace, Andre P, BEd MEd (Memorial), PhD (Dalhousie), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1999, 1999).
- Graham, Sean W, BSc (St Andrews), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Gramit, David E, BA (Carleton College), MA PhD (Duke), Associate Professor of Music (1991, 1996).
- Grant, Douglas S, BA (State), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Psychology (1976, 1986).
- Grant, Robert F, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Natal), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources (1988, 1994).
- Gray, Genevieve I, MSc (Manchester), Professor and Dean of Nursing (2000, 2000).
- Gray, John, BSc (London), PhD (McMaster), Professor of Physics (1972, 1987).
- Gray, Murray R, BAsC (Toronto), MEng (Calgary), PhD (California Inst of Tech), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1983, 1990).
- Gray, Terry L, Administrative Professional Officer in the Division of Anatomy (1992, 1992).
- Green, Jeannine M, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1989).
- Green, Mark W, BSc (McMaster), MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Computing Science (1984, 1994).
- Green, Richard M, BEd BA MA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Engineering (1988, 1995).
- Greeniaus, L Gordon, BSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Physics (1989, 1989).
- Greenshaw, Andrew J, BSc (Liverpool) PhD (University College, Cardiff), Professor of Psychiatry and Associate Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (1986, 1996).
- Greenwood, Royston, BSc MSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization and Associate Dean of Business (1982, 1984).
- Greer, Joan, BA MA (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Art and Design (1999, 1999).
- Greer, John J, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physiology (1992, 1999).
- Greiner, Russell, BSc (CalifInstTech), MSc PhD (Stanford), Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Gretsinger, Lovern, Administrative Professional Officer in Human Resource Services (1999, 1999).
- Griener, Glenn G, BS (Loyola), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Psychiatry, Philosophy and Nursing (1987, 1995).
- Grieve, Elizabeth, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Drama (1999, 1999).
- Groleau, Jocelyn, BBusAdmin (Sherbrooke), CMA, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1991, 1991).
- Grondin, Gilbert Y, BScE MScE (New Brunswick), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Grover, Wayne D, BEng (Carleton), MSc (Essex), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1992, 1995).
- Grundy, Isobel M, BA DPhil (Oxford), Tory Professor of English (1990, 1990).
- Guigard, Selma, BSc (Joseph Fourier), MSc PhD (Guelph), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Gunnars, Kristjana E, BA (Oregon State), MA (Regina), Professor of English (1991, 1996).
- Guo, Xin, BSc (ScandTech), MSc (Academia Sinica), PhD (Rutgers), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Gupta, Deanna M, BA MA (Sask), Faculty Service Officer in the Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1969, 1999).
- Gupta, Kanhaya L, MA (Delhi), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Economics (1968, 1975).
- Gural-Migdal, Anna, BA MA PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1996, 1999).
- Gustafson, Brenda J, BSc MEd, PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Elementary Education (1989, 1994).
- Gutfreund, Klaus, MD (J Gutenberg), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Haag, Margaret E, BA (Russell Sage Coll), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Biological Sciences (1989, 1998).
- Haggarty-France, Marion T, BA (Calgary), Executive Assistant to the Vice-President (Academic) and Provost (1997, 1997).
- Haggerty, Kevin D, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Sociology (2000, 2000).
- Hagler, Paul H, BA MA (Wichita State), PhD (Indiana), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology and Associate Dean of Rehabilitation Medicine (1974, 1995).
- Hale, Christopher, BA (William and Mary), MA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1970, 1994).
- Hall, David J, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics (1969, 1982).
- Hall, Dennis G, BSc PhD (Sherbrooke), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1997, 1997).
- Halloran, Philip F, MD FRCP (C) (Toronto), PhD (London), Professor of Medicine (1987, 1987).
- Hamblin, Marlene, Administrative Professional Officer in Real Estate Services (1999, 1999).
- Hamilton, Marianne C, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1976, 1976).
- Hamilton, Peter G, BSc MBBCh (Witwatersrand), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Hamilton, Stewart M, BA MDCM (McGill), MSc (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Surgery (1993, 1993).
- Hamilton, Susan, BA (McMaster), MA (Toronto), PhD (Hull), Associate Professor of English (1989, 1994).
- Hancock, Judy M, BEd (Calgary), Peer/Health Education Coordinator in University Health Centre (1992, 1992).
- Hannemann, Nancy J, BA (Alberta), MA (Manchester), Administrative Professional Officer in the International Centre (1997, 1997).
- Hannon, Susan J, BSc (Guelph), MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1984, 1993).
- Hanrahan, Christine, BA (McGill), MSc PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1992, 1992).
- Hans, Narpinder, BSc (Punjab), MSc (Punjab Agric), MD (Alberta), CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Hansen, Wayne A, BSc Ed (Alberta), Space Planning Officer, Capital and Strategic Planning Services (1968, 1976).
- Hao, Chunhai (Charlie), MD MS (Norman Bethune), PhD (Sask), Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1997, 1997).
- Haraphongse, Mant, MSc MD (Bangkok) FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1981, 1988).
- Harber-Stenerson, Victoria J, BPE (Ottawa), BEd (Western Ontario), PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1991, 1998).
- Harder, Lois K, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1998, 1998).
- Haripersad, Indra, Administrative Professional Officer in the Library (1998, 1998).
- Harley, Charles H, MD MSc (Alberta), Professor of Medicine (1972, 1983).
- Harley, Frances L, BA (Smith College), MD (UWO, London), Professor of Paediatrics (1974, 1983).
- Harms, Janelle J, BSc (Sask), PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1991, 1998).
- Harrell, W Andrew, BA (Pomona), MA PhD (Washington), Professor of Sociology (1972, 1982).
- Harris, Brian L, BMus MMus (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Music (1969, 1980).
- Harris, Glenn, BSc (Western Ontario), MAsC (Waterloo), Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1991, 1991).
- Harrison, D Jed, BSc (Simon Fraser), Professor of Chemistry (1984, 1994).
- Harrison, Margaret J, BScN (British Columbia), MScN (Rhode Island), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1981, 1995).
- Hart, Jonathan L, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of English (1987, 1995).
- Hartnagel, Timothy F, BA (Santa Clara), MA PhD (Indiana), Professor of Sociology (1971, 1980).
- Harvey, Stephen, BSc PhD (Leeds), Professor of Physiology (1986, 1990).
- Haske, Susan H, BA MA PhD (Michigan), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1982, 1982).
- Haub, Gerald, MInt'Bus PhD (Vienna), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1995, 1995).
- Hauer, Grant K, BSc (Toronto), MSc PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Rural Economy (1997, 1997).
- Haughey, Margaret L, BA (Queen's Belfast), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Educational Policy Studies (1986, 1993).
- Hawes, Colin, PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of East Asian Studies (1999, 1999).
- Hawkins, John A, BFA (Calgary), MA PhD (Tufts), Assistant Professor of Drama (1980, 1980).
- Hayden, H M Ruth, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1986, 1993).
- Hayduk, Leslie A, BSc MA (Alberta), PhD (John Hopkins), Professor of Sociology (1981, 1986).
- Hayes, Robert E, BSc (Dalhousie) BEng (Technical-Nova Scotia) PhD (Bath), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1985, 1993).
- Hayes, Patricia, SRN CSM BN MHSA, Associate Professor of Nursing (1969, 1977).
- Haykowsky, Mark J, RN BPE MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy (1999, 1999).
- Hayward, Robert SA, MD (Queen's), MPH (Johns Hopkins), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Hayward, Ryan B, BSc MSc (Queen's), PhD (McGill), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Hazlett, Clarke B, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1973, 1979).
- Hazlett, Donald, Administrative Professional Officer in the Library (1974, 1983).
- Heaman, Larry M, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1994, 1998).
- Hébert, Huguette, BPE BA MPE (Ottawa), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1978, 1978).
- Hegadoren, Kathleen M, BScN MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1998, 1998).
- Hegmann, Frank A, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Physics (1997, 1997).
- Heilik, James, BA (Manitoba) BLS (Toronto), Professional Librarian (1979, 1998).
- Heimpe, Moritz, BA (California), MD PhD (Johns Hopkins), Assistant Professor of Physics (1999, 1999).
- Hein, Linda C, Administrative Professional Officer in Psychiatry (1987, 1987).
- Heming, Bruce Sword, BSA (Guelph), PhD (N Carolina State), Professor of Biological Sciences (1968, 1980).
- Henderson, Cynthia J, Administrative Professional Officer in Oncology (1999, 1999).
- Henderson, Mark A, BSc (Victoria), Administrative Professional Officer in Physics (1984, 1987).
- Henein, Hani, BEng (McGill), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1989, 1989).
- Henley, Juliette J, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1988).
- Henn, Marianne E, Dip Translator and Interpreter (Sprachen- und Dolmetscher-Institut Munich) BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1977, 1991).
- Herman, Donna M, BSc (Alberta), Executive Assistant to the Dean of Nursing (1993, 1993).
- Hess, Gretchen, BA (DePauw), BEd MEd (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1989, 1997).
- Hessel, Patrick A, BS (Wisconsin), MS (Minnesota), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1987, 1999).
- Hestbak, Bradley R, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Technical Resource Group (1981, 1989).
- Heth, Donald C, BA (New College), PhD (Yale), Professor of Psychology (1975, 1997).
- Hetherington, Robert W, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Yale), Professor of Sociology (1983, 1983).
- Heyes, Cressida J, BA (Oxford), MA PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1999, 1999).
- Hickey, Clifford G, BA (Arizona), AM PhD (Brown), Professor of Anthropology and Director of Canadian Circumpolar Institute (1971, 1986).
- Hickman, Michael, BSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Bristol), Professor in the Devonian Botanic Garden and Biological Sciences (1970, 1981).
- Hicks, Fay E, BSc (New Brunswick), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1989, 1997).
- Hide, Peter, Professor of Art and Design (1979, 1984).
- Higgs, Eric S, BIS PhD (Waterloo), MA (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Anthropology and Sociology (1989, 1996).
- Hijmans, Steven E, PhD (Groningen State), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (2000, 2000).
- Hik, David S, BSc (Queen's), MSc (Toronto), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Hiller, Joyce M, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Education (1997, 1997).
- Himka, John-Paul, BA PhD (Michigan), Professor of History and Classics (1977, 1992).
- Hinch, Thomas D, BA (Brandon), MA (Alberta), PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1991, 1996).
- Hindsgaul, Ole, BSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemistry (1981, 1992).
- Hinings, Christopher R, BA (Leeds), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1982, 1982).
- Hjartarson, Paul I, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Queen's), Professor of English (1982, 1995).
- Hnatko, Gary S, BMSc MD (Alberta), LMCC FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Psychiatry (1988, 1994).
- Ho, Anthony KC, BPharm PhD (Bradford), Professor of Physiology (1988, 1997).
- Hobman, Tom C, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor, Division of Anatomy (1994, 1994).
- Hoddinott, John, BSc (London), MSc (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biological Sciences (1977, 1996).
- Hodge, Megan M, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Arizona), PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1992, 1996).
- Hodges, Robert S, BSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Biochemistry (1974, 1984).
- Hodgetts, Ross B, BSc (Queen's), MS PhD (Yale), Professor of Biological Sciences (1969, 1984).
- Hodgson, M John, BA (Carleton), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1972, 1988).
- Hodys, Henry William, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education and Educational Policy Studies (1967, 1978).
- Hoekstra, Hendrik, BEd Dip Ed MEd (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Education Curriculum Laboratory (1975, 1977).
- Hoffman, Curt S, AB (California at Davis), MA (California at Riverside), PhD (Stanford), Associate Professor of Psychology (1981, 1989).

- Hogan, John T, BA (St Francis Xavier), PhD (Georgetown), Associate Professor of Linguistics (1970, 1981).
- Hogg, Heather M, BA (Mount Allison), Administrative Professional Officer in Graduate Studies and Research (1976, 1983).
- Hogg, John M, MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1981, 1992).
- Holdgrafer, Gary, BA (Moorhead State), MA PhD (Kansas), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1974, 1985).
- Hollingshead, Gregory A, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (University College, London), Professor of English (1975, 1993).
- Hollis, Vivien, MSc PhD (Exeter), Professor and Chair of Occupational Therapy (1998, 1998).
- Holmes, Charles FB, BSc (Essex), MSc (Calgary), PhD (Dundee), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1990, 1996).
- Holroyd, Brian R, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor and Director, Division of Emergency Medicine (1993, 1999).
- Honore, Louis H, MB ChB (Edinburgh), FRCP(C) LMCC, Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1979, 1985).
- Hooper, Ione P, BA (Sask), MLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1989, 1991).
- Hooper, Peter M BSc (Carleton), MSc (Queen's), PhD (Illinois) Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1993).
- Hoover, H James, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1987, 1992).
- Hopp, Ronald G, BEd BA LLB (Alberta), Associate Professor of Law (1975, 1979).
- Horak, Arnost, MSc (Charles, Prague), PhD (Manitoba), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1976, 1988).
- Horlick, Gary, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor and Chair of Chemistry (1969, 1979).
- Hornjatkevyc, Andrij J, AB (Seton Hall), AM (Syracuse), DPhil (California), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies and Ukrainian Studies (1976, 1991).
- Horwood, Donald G, BPE BEd (Memorial), MA (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1983, 1996).
- Houston, Stanley C, MD (Sask), CCFP, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1995).
- Howe, Ernest A, BEd MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1981, 1996).
- Howell, Lanny, CA, Chief Accountant, Financial Services (1975, 1989).
- Howman, Cynthia J, BA (Waterloo), MA (British Columbia), Assistant Registrar (Special Registrations) Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1999, 1999).
- Hoye, Gerry S, BSc PhD (Newcastle Upon Tyne), Faculty Service Officer in Civil and Environmental Engineering (1991, 1997).
- Hoyles, Hugh SD, BPE MA (Alberta), Associate Director, Campus Recreation, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1969, 1974).
- Hrudey, Steven E, Dic (Imperial College) BSc (Alberta) MSc PhD (London) Dic (Imperial College), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1975, 1981).
- Hrudey, Terry M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1976, 1979).
- Huang, Biao, BSc MSc (Beijing), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Hudson, Robert J, BSA (British Columbia), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Renewable Resources and Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and Associate Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics (1974, 1985).
- Hughes, Elaine L, BSc LLB (Alberta), LLM (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Law (1989, 1994).
- Hughes, Karen D, BA MA (Alberta), BMgmt (Lethbridge), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Women's Studies (1994, 1994).
- Hughes, Sheila L, BSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Humphrey, Charles, BA (Montana State), MA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Library (1999, 1999).
- Humphries, Paul WA, BSc (Waterloo), BEd (Toronto), MD (McMaster), CCFP, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Hunter, Bruce A, BA (Toronto), AM PhD (Brown), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1976, 1982).
- Hunter, Edward G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Dalhousie), Faculty Service Officer in Pharmacology (1981, 1997).
- Huson, Mark R, BS (Canisius Coll), MS PhD (Rochester), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1993, 1993).
- Idikio, Halliday AA, BM BS (Ibadan), FRCP, LMCC, Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1987, 1987).
- Ikeda, Satoshi, BA (Waseda), MA (Hitotsubashi), PhD (Michigan), PhD (Binghamton), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1998, 1998).
- Ilnytskyj, Oleh S, BA (City College, New York), MA PhD (Harvard), Professor and Associate Chair of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1983, 1993).
- Ingles, Ernest B, BA MA (Calgary), MLibr (British Columbia), Associate Vice-President (Learning Systems) and Chief Librarian (1990, 1990).
- Ingolfsson, Armann, BS (Buffalo), SM PhD (MIT), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1995, 1995).
- Ingram, Elizabeth L, BA (York), MVA (Alberta), Professor of Art and Design (1982, 1991).
- Inskip, Robin, BA (Ontario), MLS (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Library and Information Studies (1980, 1980).
- Irvin, Randall T, BSc PhD (Calgary), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1989, 1995).
- Ivanovich, Ivan F, BA (Canisius College), MBA (Wisconsin), LLB (New Brunswick), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1980, 1996).
- Iveson, Margaret L, BEd MED (Alberta), PhD (Calgary), Professor of Secondary Education (1986, 1995).
- Ivey, Douglas G, BAsC MAsC PhD (Windsor), Professor and Associate Chair of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1987, 1993).
- Iwanicka, Colleen J, Research Officer, Office of the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1998, 1998).
- Jackson, Edgar L, BA (London), MA (Calgary), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1975, 1989).
- Jackson, Robert K, BEd (McGill), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1970, 1979).
- Jackson, Stuart A, BSc (Liverpool), MSc PhD (Surrey), Associate Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1993, 1993).
- Jacobs, Philip, BComm MA (McGill), DPhil (York), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Jacobs, Susan E, BSc (University College, London), MSc (McGill), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Physiology (1977, 1992).
- Jaeger, Wolfgang, PhD (Kiel), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1995, 1995).
- Jagodzinski, John J, BFA (Notre Dame), Professional Dip BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Secondary Education (1983, 1994).
- Jamal, Karim, BCom (Manitoba), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Minnesota), CA, Associate Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1989, 1993).
- Jamali, Fakhreddin, PharmD (Tehran), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor and Associate Dean of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1982, 1989).
- James, Kendall M, BComm (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Cell Biology (1998, 1998).
- James, Michael NG, BSc, MSc (Manitoba), DPhil (Oxford), University Professor of Biochemistry (1968, 1993).
- James, Tina A, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1973, 1989).
- Jamieson, Sharon I, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Executive Assistant to the President (1968, 1996).
- Janowska-Wieczorek, Anna, MD (Medical Academy of Poland), PhD (Inst of Haematology, Warsaw), Associate Professor of Medicine (1987, 1992).
- Janzen, Henry L, BEd (British Columbia), MEd PhD (Calgary), Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1974).
- Javidan, Manouchehr, MD (Nat'l, Iran), MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Jay, Jennifer, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Australian National), Professor of History and Classics (1986, 1997).
- Jeffrey, Scott R, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (Minnesota), Associate Professor of Rural Economy (1992, 1994).
- Jelen, Pavel, MSc (Czech Technical), PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1973, 1984).
- Jenkins, Alexander W, BA (Royal Military College), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Economics (1975, 1980).
- Jenkins, Catherine, BA MD (British Columbia), LMCC, FRCP, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1995, 1995).
- Jenkins, Louise R, BPE BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in History and Classics (1992, 1992).
- Jensen, Louise A, BScN MN DPhil (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1981, 1986).
- Jensen, Susan E, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Biological Sciences (1981, 1990).
- Jette Chisholm, Nancy M, BPE BSc MSc (Alberta), Assistant Director, Glen Sather Sports Medicine Clinic (1986, 1986).
- Jevne, Ronna F, BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Calgary), Professor of Educational Psychology (1986, 1990).
- Jewell, Laurence D, BA MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1975, 1989).
- Jhamandas, Jack H, BSc MSc (Alberta), MD (Calgary), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1987, 1997).
- Jia, Rong-Qing, MA PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1993).
- Jiang, Wenran, BA (Beijing), MA (Chinese Acad of Soc Sc), MA (Int'l Japan), PhD (Carleton), Associate Professor of Political Science (1993, 1999).
- Jobson, J David, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1971, 1982).
- Joffe, A Mark, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1993, 1993).
- Johnson, David C, AB (Bates), MA (California) PhD (California, Berkeley), Professor of History and Classics (1970, 1987).
- Johnson, Edward S, MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1980, 1983).
- Johnson, Jeffrey A, BSP MSc (Sask), PhD (Arizona), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy (1996, 1996).
- Johnson, Richard, BA (NW Nazarene College), MA PhD (Iowa), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1986, 1992).
- Johnson, Thomas E, BA (California State), MSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Psychology (1981, 1989).
- Johnston, Ingrid, BA (Natal), MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Johnston, J Paul, BA (Southern Methodist), MA (North Carolina), Associate Professor of Political Science (1967, 1972).
- Johnston, William A, BA MA (CW Post College), PhD (York), Professor and Associate Chair of Sociology (1991, 1997).
- Jones, Adrian B, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor of Paediatrics (1970, 1980).
- Jones, Brenda M, BFA MFA (Alberta), Transition Year Program Coordinator, Native Student Services (1996, 1996).
- Jones, Brian, BSc (Liverpool), PhD (Ottawa), Professor and Chair of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1977, 1986).
- Jones, David L, BSc (McMaster), MLS (Western Ontario), Professional Librarian (1980, 1988).
- Jones, F Walter, BSc (Mount Allison), MSc (Dalhousie), PhD (McGill), Professor of Physics (1971, 1980).
- Jones, Raymond E, BA MA (Windsor) PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1989).
- Jones, Richard L, BS (St Thomas College), MS PhD (Marquette), Professor of Medicine and Physiology (1976, 1986).
- Jordan, Robert Beatty, BSc Eng (W Ontario), PhD (Chicago), Professor of Chemistry (1965, 1977).
- Joyce, Anthony S, BA PhD (Alberta), MA (Guelph), Associate Professor of Psychiatry (1998, 1998).
- Judson, Charles F, BA (Lewis and Clark), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Political Science (1986, 1991).
- Judgutt, Both I, BSc MBChB (Glasgow) MSc (Alberta), Professor of Medicine (1980, 1986).
- Jul, Walter, BA MFA (Washington), Professor of Art and Design (1971, 1981).
- Juma, Noorallah G, BSc (Southern Illinois), MSc (Iowa State), Phd (Sask), Professor of Renewable Resources (1983, 1993).
- Jung, Jan A, MSc PhD (Warsaw), Associate Professor of Physics (1987, 1992).
- Juszkiewicz, Norma L, BPE (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Vice-President (Finance and Administration) (1997, 1997).
- Kachur, Jerrold L, BSPE BEd MEd (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Kahane, David J, BA (Concordia), MA (McGill), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1997, 1997).
- Kane, Kevin, AB (Calif-Berkeley), PhD (Calif-LA), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1991, 1997).
- Kantoch, Michael J, MD (Warsaw), FRCP, Assistant Professor of Paediatrics (1994, 1994).
- Kao, Jennifer L, BCom (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Karpinski, Edward, BSc MEng PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physiology (1967, 1993).
- Karunanuni, Rohana J, BSc (Colombo) MSc PhD (Michigan State), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1985, 1992).
- Kassam, Narmin, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP, LMCC, Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Kassian, Terrence W, BSc (Alberta), Support Services Officer in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1969).
- Kaufman, William R, BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1977, 1990).
- Kaul, Aditya, BA MBA (Delhi), MS PhD (Rochester), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1996, 1996).
- Kavanagh, Katherine M, BSc BMSc MD (Memorial), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Kawashima, Michiko, BA (Tsuda College), MEd (International Christian), MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of East Asian Studies (1984, 1984).
- Kayler, Grant R, BA (Queen's), MLS (British Columbia), MEd (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1979, 1988).
- Kazemir, William, Administrative Professional Officer in Computing and Network Services (1965, 1996).
- Kearney, Ramona A, MD (Memorial), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine (1992, 1999).
- Keating, Norah C, BA (McMaster), MA (Guelph), MA PhD (Syracuse), Professor of Human Ecology (1978, 1993).

- Keating, Thomas F, BA MA (Windsor), PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Political Science (1984, 1995).
- Keddie, Andrew B, BS (Seattle), PhD (Calif, Berk), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1996).
- Kelker, Douglas H, BA (Hiram College), MA PhD (Oregon), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1976, 1981).
- Kelly, Gary D, BA (Toronto), BA MA DPhil (Oxford), Professor of English (1976, 1984).
- Kendal, Gerald D, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Education (1974, 1974).
- Kennedy, Sean, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Education (1997, 1997).
- Kennelly, John J, BAgSc (Ireland), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1980, 1987).
- Kent, Stephen A, BA (Maryland), MA (American), MA PhD (McMaster), Professor of Sociology (1987, 1997).
- Kereliuk, Sandra L, BPE MA (Alberta), Executive Officer of the Senate (1998, 1998).
- Kerr, Nancy, BHSoc (Toronto), MSc (California), PhD (North Carolina State) Professor of Human Ecology (1969, 1985).
- Kerr, Rosalind, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Drama (1997, 1997).
- Kershaw, G Peter, BES MA (Waterloo) PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1981, 1992).
- Khanna, Faqir C, BSc MSc (Panjab), PhD (Florida State), Professor of Physics (1984, 1984).
- Kieffer, Timothy J, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Medicine and Physiology (1998, 1998).
- Kiffiak, Wesley A, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Elementary Education (1967, 1978).
- Kikulis, Lisa M, BPHE (Toronto), MHK (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Kimber, Shane KM, MD (Queen's), FACP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1992, 1992).
- Kimmis, Richard C, BSc (Washington), MA (Alberta), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1978).
- Kindziarski, Warren B, BSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- King, Herbert D, BComm (Alberta), Senior Advisor, Job Evaluation and Compensation, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- King, Jane R, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and Renewable Resources (1984, 1995).
- King, John, BA (National Chung Hsing), BComm (Sask), CMA, Coordinator of Fees and Accounts Receivable, Financial Services (1996, 1996).
- King, Malcolm, BSc (McMaster) PhD (McGill), Professor of Medicine (1985, 1990).
- Kinney, Ronald W, BA (Manitoba), MA (Alberta), MAdult Educ (St Francis Xavier), Associate Professor in Extension (1978, 1979).
- Kirman, Joseph M, BA (Brooklyn College), MA PhD (New York), Professor of Elementary Education (1968, 1976).
- Kitching, Peter, BA (Oxford), MS PhD (Yale), Professor of Physics (1971, 1980).
- Kjenner, Raymond R, Engineering (SAIT), Utilities Services Manager, Heating and Distribution, in Physical Plant (1973, 1983).
- Klar, Lewis N, BA BCL LLM (McGill), Professor and Dean of Law (1973, 1982).
- Klassen, John S, BSc (Queen's), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Klassen, Terry P, MD (Manitoba), MSc (McMaster), FRCP(C), Professor and Chair of Pediatrics (1999, 1999).
- Klemka, Philip J, BMSoc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1991, 1998).
- Kline, Loren W, BSc (Buena Vista) MSc (Oklahoma State) PhD (Alberta), Professor of Dentistry (1974, 1985).
- Klobukowski, Mariusz A, BSc PhD (N Copernicus), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1989, 1994).
- Klumpenhower, Henry, BMus MMus (Alberta), AM PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of Music (1991, 1996).
- Knaus, Edward E, BSP MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1972, 1980).
- Kneteman, Norman M, MD MSc (Alberta), FRCS (C), Professor of Surgery (1987, 1996).
- Knight, Andrew M, BA PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Knight, W Andy, BA (McMaster), MA (Dalhousie), PhD (York), Associate Professor of Political Science (1998, 1998).
- Knight, Brian, FRCP(C) (Memorial), MD (British Columbia), Clinical Associate Professor of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine, (1999, 1999).
- Knowlton, Jonathan, BA (Yale), MA (California), Associate Professor of Art and Design (1966, 1978).
- Koles, Zoly J, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Biomedical Engineering (1972, 1981).
- Kong, Shuyu, BA MA (Peking), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of East Asian Studies (1999, 1999).
- Koop, Priscilla M, BN (Manitoba), MSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1993, 1993).
- Korkie, Robert M, BSc MBA (Sask), PhD (Washington), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1973, 1983).
- Kostiuk, Larry W, BSc (Calgary), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1993, 1997).
- Kostov, Aleksandar, BSc MSc (Belgrade), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Kotovych, George, BSc MSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Chemistry (1969, 1989).
- Kouritzin, Michael A, BAsc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Kovach, Karen E, MEd PhD (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Academic Support Centre, Student Services (1997, 1997).
- Koval, Don O, BSc MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1980, 1983).
- Kovalyov, Mikhail, BS (Minsk), MS PhD (Courant Inst), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Kovithavongs, Thavisakdi, DABIM (Philadelphia) MD (Bangkok), PhD (Alberta), FRCP(C), FACP, Professor of Medicine (1977, 1989).
- Kowalyk, Jerry, BA (Manitoba), MLS (McGill), Professional Librarian (1982, 1987).
- Krahn, Harvey, BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Sociology and Associate Dean of Arts (1983, 1992).
- Krawciewicz, Wieslaw, MSc (Gdansk), PhD (Montreal), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1988, 1999).
- Kreber, Carolin, MEd PhD (Ont Inst/Studies in Educ), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1997, 1997).
- Kresta, Suzanne M, BSc (New Brunswick), MSc (Leeds), PhD (McMaster), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1992, 1999).
- Krikke, Egbert H, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1982, 1989).
- Krims, Adam P, BA (Yale), MA PhD (Harvard), Assistant Professor of Music (1996, 1996).
- Krogman, Naomi T, BA (Northern Illinois), MS (Utah State), PhD (Colorado State), Assistant Professor of Rural Economy (1997, 1997).
- Krol, Alfons L, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1997, 1997).
- Kruger, Steven F, BA (Williams College), PhD (Stanford), Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Krukoff, Teresa L, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (Memorial), Professor of Cell Biology (1985, 1997).
- Krzymien, Witold A, MEngSc PhD (Poznan Technical), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1986, 1991).
- Kuc, Iris, BSc DDS (Alberta), Associate Professor of Dentistry (1992, 1992).
- Kuiken, Donald, BA (Iowa), PhD (Texas), Professor of Psychology (1969, 1987).
- Kully, Robert C, BSc BEd (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1986, 1986).
- Kumar, Rakesh, BSc MSc (Agra), PhD (Rajasthan), Assistant Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1996, 1996).
- Kumar, Shrawan, BSc MSc (Allahabad), PhD DSc (Surrey), Professor of Physical Therapy (1977, 1982).
- Kunimoto, Dennis Y, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1988, 1993).
- Kunzle, Hans Peter, DiplPhys ETH (Zurich), PhD (London), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1980).
- Kwong See, Sheree T, BSS BA (Ottawa), PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- LaCasse, Chantale, BScSc BA (Ottawa), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Economics (1998, 1998).
- La France, Albert P, BA (Ottawa), BEd MMus (Alberta), PhD (Victoria), Professeur titulaire, Faculté Saint-Jean (1972, 1999).
- Laing, Lory M, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1977, 1994).
- Lakey, Jonathan RT, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Surgery (1999, 1999).
- Lalu, Nirannanilat M, BSc MSc (Keraa), MA PhD (North Carolina), Faculty Service Officer in Sociology (1975, 1976).
- Lam, Ernest W, DMD MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Iowa), Associate Professor of Dentistry (1998, 1998).
- Lambert, M Anne M, BSc (Alberta), MA (Washington), Professor of Human Ecology (1972, 1987).
- Lambert, Robert GW, MB BCh BAO (Queen's Belfast), FRCR, LMCC, FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1997, 1997).
- Lamble, G Wayne, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Texas AandM), Professor in Extension (1968, 1980).
- Lander, Janice A, RN (Winnipeg General Hospital), BA PhD (Manitoba), Professor and Associate Dean of Nursing (1981, 1988).
- Landon, Stuart K, BA (McGill) MA (British Columbia), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Economics (1985, 1992).
- Landy, Francis, MA (Jesus College), MA DPhil (Sussex), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1984, 1994).
- Lang, George M, BA (Beloit College), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1987, 1999).
- Langdon, John L, BEsc (Western Ontario), PhD (Birmingham), Professor of History and Classics (1984, 1995).
- Langer, Gordon, Administrative Professional Officer in Paediatrics (1995, 1995).
- Lapierre, Lise, BA MA PhD (Dalhousie), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1999, 1999).
- Larke, Robert PB, MD CM (Queen's), DCISc (Toronto), Professor of Paediatrics (1975, 1976).
- Larratt, Loree M, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP (C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1987, 1995).
- Larson, Paul, BSB MBA (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1990, 1990).
- Latta-Guthrie, Leslie J, BA (Lethbridge), MLS (Alberta), Manager, Collections Program, Museums and Collections Services (1998, 1998).
- Lau, Anthony T, AB (California), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1971, 1980).
- Lau, Francis YY, BSc MSc MBA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1995, 1995).
- Law, Guan-Hin G, BAsc (Ottawa), Operation Engineer, Controlled Environment Facilities, in Biological Sciences (1982, 1982).
- Law, John M, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (Dalhousie), Professor of Law (1984, 1996).
- Law, Margaret, BA (Carleton), BEd (Dalhousie), MLS (British Columbia), MBA (Athabasca), Professional Librarian (1997, 1997).
- Lawson, Ronald PW, BEng PhD (Liverpool), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1967, 1980).
- Laxer, Gordon D, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Sociology (1982, 1995).
- Le, Elisabeth M, MPOSc (Paris II), BEd (McGill), MEd (Toronto), PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
- Le, Xiao-Chun, BSc (Wuhan), MSc (Chinese Acad of Sc), MSc (Brock), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1995, 1999).
- LeBlanc, Raymond J, BA (Toronto), MA (Memorial), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1987, 1993).
- Lechelt, Eugene C, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Psychology (1972, 1982).
- Lederer, Robert, BA (Sydney College), MDes (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Art and Design (1999, 1997).
- Lee, Jason, BSc (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Legare, Martin, BSc MSc (Laval), PhD (Montreal), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Lejniaks, Juris A, BA (Chicago), MA PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Political Science (1968, 1974).
- Lele, Subhash R, Bcom BA MA (Poona Pune), PhD (Pennsylvania State), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Lemelin, Stephane M, BM MM (Peabody), MMA DMA (Yale), Professor of Music (1990, 1998).
- Le Melledo, Jean-Michel, MPharm MD (Nantes), Assistant Professor of Psychiatry (1996, 1996).
- Lemire, Bernard D, BSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1989, 1995).
- Leonard, Jeremy J, BE (Melbourne), MSc (Newcastle Upon Tyne), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1982, 1990).
- Leonard, Norma Jean, BSc MSc (Alberta), MD (Calgary), LMCC, FRCP, FCCMG, Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1995, 1995).
- Leonard, Shirley N, Senior Advisor, Organizational Effectiveness, Individual and Organization Effectiveness (1998, 1998).
- Lepsiki, Bogdan, MSc (MinandMetal), MSc PhD (Louisiana State), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Lerohl, Milburn L, BSc (Alberta), MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Michigan State), Professor of Rural Economy (1974, 1974).
- Leroy, Carol A, BA BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1998, 1998).
- Lesage, Edward C, BA (Chico State), MA (McMaster), PhD (Carleton), Professor and Associate Dean, Faculty of Extension (1975, 1995).
- Leskiw, Brenda K, BSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1991, 1996).
- Letourneau, Nicole L, BN (New Brunswick), MN PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1999, 1999).
- Leung, Lai Fong, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1985, 1993).
- Levasseur-Ouimet, France, BEd MA PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1971, 1983).
- Lewanczuk, Richard Z, BSc MD PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Medicine (1993, 1998).
- Lewis, James D, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1994).

- Lewis, James E, BSc (Acadia), MA PhD (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1975, 1983).
- Ley, David, MFA (York), Assistant Professor of Drama (1998, 1998).
- Li, Dongqing, BASc (Zhejiang), MASC (Dalian Maritime), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1993, 1999).
- Li, Dongyang, BSc PhD (Sc and Tech), MSc (Zhongshan), PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Li, Liang, BS (Nangzhou), MA (San Diego State), PhD (Michigan), Professor of Chemistry (1989, 1999).
- Li, Xiabo, BS (Peking Polytechnic), MS PhD (Michigan State), Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1997).
- Libben, Gary H, BA MA (Concordia), PhD (McGill), Professor of Linguistics (1992, 1999).
- Lieffers, Victor J, BSc (Sask), PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Renewable Resources (1983, 1993).
- Lien, Dale C, BScMed MD (Alberta), ABIM, FRCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1987, 1994).
- Lightbody, James W, BA (Manitoba), MA (Carleton), PhD (Queen's), Professor of Political Science (1971, 1997).
- Lightner, David L, BA AM (Pennsylvania), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1978, 1983).
- Lin, Andrew N, BSc MD (British Columbia), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Lin, Jenn-Shann, BA (Taiwan), MA (Kansas), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1981, 1985).
- Lin, Yanping, BS (NE Inst of Tech-China), MS PhD (Washington State), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1995).
- Lindberg, Robert J, CA, Acting Director, Internal Audit (1996, 1996).
- Lindsey, C Robin, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Princeton), Professor of Economics (1983, 1999).
- Linsky, Bernard, BA (Chicago), PhD (Stanford), Professor and Chair of Philosophy (1976, 1997).
- Lipsett, A William, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Professor and Associate Chair of Mechanical Engineering (1985, 1994).
- Litman, Morris M, LLB (Osgoode Hall Law School), Professor of Law (1974, 1985).
- Liu, Andrew C, BSc (McGill), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1993).
- Liu, Lili, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy (1992, 1998).
- Liu, Qi, BSc (Wuhan), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Liu, Xian, MASc (Xi'an Jiaotong), MMath (Waterloo), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Livingstone, ME Lee, BFA MFA (Alberta), Associate Professor of Drama and Associate Dean of Arts (1993, 1998).
- Locke, John, BSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1995).
- Loewen, Mark R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (MIT), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Logsetty, Sarvesh, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCS(C), Assistant Professor of Surgery (1999, 1999).
- Long, Richard, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), FCCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Longworth, Robert L, BA BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Renewable Resources (1996, 1996).
- Loomis, Joan, Dip PT BPT Med (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy and Associate Dean of Rehabilitation Medicine (1983, 1987).
- Lopaschuk, Gary D, BSc MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Paediatrics (1986, 1994).
- Loppnow, Glen R, BS MS (Rensselaer), PhD (Calif), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1993, 1999).
- Lovell, Nancy C, BA (Simon Fraser), PhD (Cornell), Professor and Chair of Anthropology (1988, 1999).
- Lovett, David L, National Diploma of Design (Wimbledon), Professor of Drama (1978, 1988).
- Lowe, Graham S, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of Sociology (1979, 1988).
- Lown, Peter JM, LLB (Honors) (Glasgow), LLM (Sask), Professor of Law (1969, 1980).
- Lozowski, Edward P, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1971, 1981).
- Lu, Paul, BSc MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Lubell, David, AM PhD (Columbia), Professor of Anthropology (1969, 1984).
- Luchkow, Cheryl J, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Anthropology (1991, 1999).
- Luckert, Martin K, BSc (Northern Arizona), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Rural Economy (1991, 1998).
- Lucy, Charles A, BSc (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemistry (1999, 1999).
- Ludwig, Garry, BSc (Toronto), PhD (Brown), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1966, 1982).
- Luo, Jingli, BEng (Beijing), PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1995, 1999).
- Luth, Robert W, BA (Calif, SD), PhD (Calif, LA), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1989, 1994).
- Lynch, David T, BSc ChE (New Brunswick), PEng, PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering and Dean of Engineering (1981, 1988).
- Lynn-George, John M, BA (Sydney), MA PhD (Cambridge), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1984, 1987).
- Lysons, Heather M, BA MA (Toronto), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1981).
- Ma, Mang M, BS (Iowa State), MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Ma, Xin, BSc (New Brunswick), MA PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1998, 1998).
- MacDonald, Ian M, BSc MSc MD CM (McGill), Professor and Chair of Ophthalmology (1992, 1992).
- MacDonald, S Ellen, BSc PhD (Calgary), Professor and Associate Chair of Renewable Resources (1989, 1999).
- MacGregor, Michael H, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Machel, Hans G, PhD (McGill), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1987, 1997).
- MacIntyre, Jean A, BA (Bryn Mawr), MA PhD (Yale), Professor of English (1962, 1989).
- Mackay, Christopher S, AB (Michigan), AM PhD (Harvard), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1996, 1996).
- Mackey, John R, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), LMCC, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1996, 1996).
- Mackey, Margaret, BA (Memorial), MLIS PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Library and Information Studies (1997, 1997).
- Macki, Jack W, BSc (Idaho), PhD (California Institute of Technology), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1966, 1975).
- MacLaren, Ian S, BA (Toronto), BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Political Science and English (1985, 1995).
- MacLellan, June M, BA BSc (British Columbia), Administrative Professional Officer in Computing Science (1985, 1997).
- Macleod, Roderick C, BA (Alberta), MA (Queen's), PhD (Duke), Professor of History and Classics (1969, 1981).
- Madill, Helen M, DipOT (New South Wales) TDip BOT Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Occupational Therapy (1970, 1986).
- Madsen, Karen L, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Calgary), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Magee, David J, BA (Lakehead), DipPT BPT MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Therapy (1973, 1983).
- Magera, Myron P, BSc (Alberta), Technical Officer, Technical Resource Group (1974, 1979).
- Magill-Evans, Joyce, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy (1989, 1994).
- Magor, Bradley G, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Dalhousie), PhD (Med Univ of SCarolina), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Magor, Katharine E, BSc MSc (Dalhousie), PhD (Medical/SCarolina), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Mah, Allan H, BCom (Alberta), Director, Real Estate Services, and Manager, Parking Services (1985, 1985).
- Mah, Richard K, BComm (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Department of Medicine (1997, 1997).
- Mahe, Yvette, BEd (Calgary), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1981, 1987).
- Maheu, John M, BA (McMaster), MA (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Economics (1998, 1998).
- Mahoney-Robson, Mary L, BA (Massachusetts), Editor in University Press (1983, 1983).
- Main, Susan E, BA (Acadia), Assistant Registrar, Liaison and Recruitment, in the Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1981, 1992).
- Major, Paul W, BSc DDS MSc (Alberta), Professor of Dentistry (1987, 1996).
- Majumdar, Sumit, MD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Makarechian, Mahmoud H, DVM (Iran), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1980, 1986).
- Makymowych, Walter P, BSc MBChB (Manchester), LMCC, MRCP, FRCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1991, 1996).
- Malena, Anne, BA MA (McMaster), PhD (Cornell), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1996, 1996).
- Malsbury, Faye, Prof Cert in Educ (Calgary), BA (Queen's), MLS MED (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1990).
- Man, Godfrey C, MB BSc (Hong Kong), FRCP, LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Man, SF Paul, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C) FACP FCCP DABIM, Professor of Medicine (1976, 1985).
- Mandal, Mrinal K, BE (RegEngColl), ME (Calcutta), MASc PhD (Ottawa), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Mandin, Lucille, BEd Med (Alberta), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1986, 1993).
- Mant, Michael J, MB ChB (Otago), FRACP FRCP(C) FACP, Professor of Medicine (1975, 1983).
- Manyari, Dante E, MD (Cayetano Heredia), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Mappin, David A, BA (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies and Educational Psychology (1970, 1996).
- Mar, Arthur, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (Northwestern), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1994, 1994).
- Maraj, Brian KV, BPE (McMaster), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Waterloo), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Marcoux, Laurent W, BSc (Concordia), MMath PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1989, 1994).
- Margala, Martin, MSEE (Toledo), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Margolin, Uri, BA (Hebrew), MA PhD (Cornell), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1971, 1983).
- Marino, James G, BA MA PhD (Pittsburgh), Associate Professor of English (1970, 1983).
- Marken, John A, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1982, 1982).
- Marples, David R, BA (London), MA (Alberta), PhD (Sheffield), Professor of History and Classics and Acting Director, Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies (1991, 1995).
- Marquez, Horacio J, BSc (Inst Tech Buenos Aires), MSc PhD (New Brunswick), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Marrie, Thomas J, MD (Dalhousie), FRCP(C), Professor and Chair of the Department of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Marshall, J Dru, BEd (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1993, 1999).
- Marshall, Sharon G, BEd MSc (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1996).
- Marsiglio, Frank, BASc (Toronto), MSc PhD (McMaster), Associate Professor of Physics (1997, 1997).
- Marsland, T Anthony, BSc (Nottingham), PhD (Washington), Professor of Computing Science (1970, 1980).
- Martel, Joane, BA BSc MA (Ottawa), PhD (Quebec), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1996, 1996).
- Martin, R Julian, BA (Victoria), MA (Texas), MPhil PhD (Cambridge) Associate Professor of History and Classics (1989, 1994).
- Martin, Wayne R, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCP (C), Professor of Medicine (1990, 1990).
- Mastlyah, Jacob H, BSc (University College), MSc (New Brunswick), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1977, 1980).
- Mason, Joan E, Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1977, 1987).
- Mather, Alan E, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Michigan), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1967, 1974).
- Mathison, Gary W, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1973, 1986).
- Mauws, Michael K, BComm (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1997, 1997).
- May, Laura A, BHSc (McMaster), MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Therapy (1999, 1999).
- May, Michael R, BMus (Alberta), MLS (Western Ontario), Professional Librarian (1977, 1990).
- Mayers, Irvin, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1994, 1994).
- Maynes, William G, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1990, 1997).
- McAlister, Finlay A, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- McAlain, William A, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology and Associate Vice-President (Research) (1980, 1984).
- McCaffrey, William C, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- McCargar, Linda J, BHEc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1995, 1995).
- McCaw, Kim, Associate Professor of Drama (1997, 1997).
- McClary, Maryon L, BA BEd Teaching Cert Prof Dip (Alberta), MLS (Hawaii), Professional Librarian (1980, 1988).
- McClay, Jill, BA (Pennsylvania), MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1996, 1996).
- McCormack, Patricia A, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor in the School of Native Studies (1994, 1998).
- McCracken, Peter, BA (Loyola), MD CM (McGill), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- McCune, Margot B, Director, Employee Programs, Human Resource Services (1991, 1994).
- McCutcheon, Wayne S, NPD (Niagara Parks Sch of Horticulture), Grounds Maintenance Manager in Physical Plant (1981, 1981).

- McDaniel, Susan A, BA (Massachusetts), MA (Cornell), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Sociology (1988, 1989).
- McDermid, Heather E, BSc MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Queen's), Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1999).
- McDermott, Lisa, BPE (McMaster), MA (Queen's), PhD (Leeds Metropolitan), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1998, 1998).
- McDermott, Mark T, BS (Pittsburgh), PhD (Ohio State), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1995, 1995).
- McDonald, Linda MO, BA MA (Manitoba) PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1985, 1993).
- McDonald, Robert, BSc (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1992, 1992).
- McDonald, W John, MSc (Sask), PhD (Ottawa), Professor of Physics (1965, 1975).
- McDougall, E Ann, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Birmingham), Professor of History and Classics (1986, 1996).
- McEhane, Ronald N, BA (Washington and Jefferson), PhD (Connecticut), Professor and Associate Chair of Biochemistry (1970, 1980).
- McEwan, Alexander JB, MBBS MSc (Middlesex Hosp Med Sch), Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1992, 1992).
- McFadyen, Stuart M, BSc (Manitoba), MA (British Columbia), PhD (California-Berkeley), CA, Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1969, 1978).
- McGann, Locksley E, BSc MSc PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1975, 1988).
- McGaw, W Timothy, DDS MSc FRCD(C) (Toronto), Professor of Dentistry (1982, 1993).
- McGill, William B, BSA (Honors), MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Sask), Professor of Renewable Resources (1970, 1981).
- McInroy, Gordon, MB ChB Dip Obst RCOG LMCC MCFP (Glasgow), Director, University Health Centre (1981, 1981).
- McKay, Donald G, BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Director of Bioscience Animal Services (1976, 1976).
- McKay, Maureen, BScHEc (McGill), Faculty Service Officer in Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1991, 1995).
- McKay, Roberta A, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1990, 1998).
- McKil, Larry N, BA (Waterloo Lutheran), MA (Alberta), PhD (New York State), Associate Professor of English and Associate Dean of Arts (1970, 1976).
- McKinnon, Allison L, BSc MED PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1994, 1994).
- McLean, Birdie J, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1997, 1997).
- McLellan, Anne A, BA LLB (Dalhousie), LLM (King's College), Professor of Law (1980, 1989).
- McLeod, Brian K, BA (Alberta), Director of Campus Security Services (1998, 1998).
- McMahon, Alan W, MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- McMahon, Frank J, BA (Ottawa), BPh LicPse BTh (St Thomas, Rome), MTh (Ottawa), Professeur titulaire, Faculté Saint-Jean (1970, 1978).
- McMaster, Juliet S, BA (Oxford), MA PhD (Alberta), FRSC, University Professor of English (1965, 1986).
- McMillan, Melville L, BA MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Professor of Economics (1975, 1981).
- McMullen, Lynn M, BScHEc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- McMullin, James N, BSc (McGill), PhD (Rochester), Professor and Associate Chair of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1983, 1987).
- McPhee, Jennifer L, RT BSc (Alberta), Coordinator of Medical Laboratory Science Program in Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1988, 1991).
- McQuarrie, Stephen A, BSc MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1976, 1987).
- McWebb, Christine, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1999, 1999).
- Mead, Colleen, BEd MEd (Alberta), Director, Research Grants Office (1998, 1998).
- Medwidsky, Bohdan, BA MA (Ottawa), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1971, 1991).
- Mees, Philip AJ, MSc (Delft), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Mehrotra, Vikas, BS (India Inst of Tech), MBA (Rollins College), PhD (Oregon), Associate Professor of Finance and Management Science (1992, 1999).
- Melancon, Paul R, BSc (McGill), PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Cell Biology (1997, 1997).
- Meldrum, Alkiviathes, BS (Concordia), MS (McGill), PhD (New Mexico), Assistant Professor of Physics (1999, 1999).
- Melnychuk, Nancy, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1998, 1998).
- Mendoza, Carl A, BAsc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1992, 1997).
- Meng, Qing-Hu (Max), BSEE MSEE (Beijing Inst of Tech), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1994, 1998).
- Menon, Devidas, BSc (Singapore), MHSA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Meralli, Nazim, CMA, Associate Vice-President (Finance) (1997, 1997).
- Mercer, John R, BSc (Mount Allison), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging and Pharmacy (1992, 1992).
- Mereu, Laurie E, MD (Western Ontario), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Merrett, Robert J, BA PhD (Birmingham), Professor of English and Associate Dean of Arts (1969, 1981).
- Merrill, Evelyn H, BA (St Lawrence), MS (Idaho), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Messinger, Paul R, BA (Carleton), MBA (Harvard), MA PhD (Calif Berkeley), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1996, 1999).
- Miall, David S, AGSM (Guildhall), BA (Stirling), PhD (Wales), Associate Professor of English (1990, 1992).
- Michalak, Marek, MSc (Warsaw), PhD (Nencki Inst), Professor of Biochemistry (1987, 1994).
- Michelakis, Evangelos D, MD (Patra), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Miedzinski, Lilly J, BA MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1982, 1987).
- Mikalonis, Richard T, BScAg (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Sociology (1987, 1992).
- Mills, David CL, BA (Brock), MA PhD (Carleton), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1982, 1988).
- Milos, Nadine C, BSc PhD (McMaster), Professor and Associate Chair of Dentistry (1983, 1995).
- Minev, Peter D, MSc PhD (Sofia), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Mioduchowski, Andrew, MSc (Tech of Warsaw), PhD (Polish Academy of Science), Professor and Associate Chair of Mechanical Engineering (1976, 1983).
- Mirus, Rolf, MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1970, 1982).
- Mishra, Vijay C, BA (Wellington), BA (Macquarie), MA (Sydney), PhD (Australian Nat'l), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Misiaszek, John E, BSc PhD (Guelph), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1999, 1999).
- Mitchell, Beverly K, BSc PhD (New Brunswick), Professor and Associate Chair of Biological Sciences (1975, 1987).
- Mitchell, Bryan F, MD (Western Ontario), FRCS(C), Professor and Chair of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1986, 1986).
- Mitsui, David R, BA (Waterloo), MA (Alberta), Practicum Supervisor in Physical Education and Recreation (1980, 1988).
- Miyazaki, Masako, MSc BOT (Alberta) Dip OT (Kyushu), Associate Professor of Occupational Therapy (1980, 1986).
- Montgomerie, T Craig, BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology and Educational Policy Studies (1986, 1995).
- Montgomery, Amanda P, BA (Washington), MA DMusEd (Indiana), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1993, 1993).
- Montgomery, Edward W, BA (Laurentian), MA (Queen's), PhD (Alberta), Facilities Manager, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1986, 1986).
- Moodie, Karen R, BSc (Memorial), Budget Analyst, Office of the Vice-President (Academic) and Provost (1982, 1987).
- Moodie, Kevin R, BAsc (Ontario), Associate Director, Building Operations, in Physical Plant (1980, 1980).
- Moodie, T Bryant, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (Toronto), FIMA, Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1975, 1984).
- Moody, Robert V, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Toronto), FRSC, Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Mookerjee, Sourayan, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1997, 1997).
- Moore, Katharine, BA BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Queensland), Executive Assistant, Office of the Vice-President (Research and External Affairs) (1993, 1993).
- Moore, Katherine N, BA (McMaster), BN (Dalhousie), MN (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Moore, Ronald B, BSc MD PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Surgery (1993, 1999).
- Moore, Stephen S, BSc MSc PhD (New South Wales), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science, (1999, 1999).
- Moore, Thomas G, Mgmt Develop Cert (Alberta), Director of Operations and Physical Resources-Management Services (1969, 1978).
- Moore, David G, BSc BMedSc MD (Memorial), LMCC, CCFP, FCFP, Professor and Chair of Family Medicine (1990, 1990).
- Moqbel, Redwan, BSc (Baghdad), MSc PhD (London), Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Morck, Randall, BA MA (Yale), PhD (Harvard), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1986, 1991).
- Morrish, Donald W, BSc MD (Alberta) PhD (California) FRCP(C) ABIM, Professor of Medicine (1981, 1997).
- Morrison, Ian N, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Monash), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics (1996, 1996).
- Morrison, J Charles, BA (Lewis and Clark College), MA (Calgary), Director of Administrative Services in the Department of Medicine (1977, 1977).
- Morrow, Raymond A, BA (Pomona College), MA (British Columbia), PhD (York), Professor of Sociology (1984, 1996).
- Morse, Janice M, BS MS (Pennsylvania State), MA PhD (Utah), Professor of Nursing and Director, International Institute for Qualitative Methodology (1997, 1997).
- Morsink, Sharon, BSc (Waterloo), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physics (1999, 1999).
- Mos, Leendert P, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Linguistics and Psychology (1974, 1988).
- Moskalyk, Richard E, BSP MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1963, 1975).
- Moss, David J, BEd MA (Alberta), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of History and Classics (1971, 1989).
- Moulton, Elizabeth, BA (Queen's), Associate Professor of Drama (1990, 1995).
- Moya, Susan, BA BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1989).
- Muehlenbachs, Karlis, AB (Washington), PhD (Chicago), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1974, 1986).
- Muldowney, James S, BSc MSc (National, Ireland), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1977).
- Mulholland, Susan J, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1999, 1999).
- Mulvihill, James D, BA (Laurentian), MA PhD (McMaster), MLS (Western Ontario), Professor and Associate Chair of English (1984, 1997).
- Munro, Brenda, BEd (Calgary), MSc (Utah State), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1990, 1994).
- Munro, Ian A, BA (British Columbia), AM (Harvard), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Munro, Kenneth J, BA (Toronto), MA (McMaster), PhD (Ottawa), Professor of History and Classics and Associate Dean of Arts (1974, 1997).
- Murdoch, Michael J, BFA (Utah), MA (Catholic Univ of America), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Drama (1975, 1985).
- Murray, Allan G, MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Murzyn, Theresa J, BSP (Sask), Director of Outreach Education in Pharmacy (1998, 1998).
- Musilek, Petr, MSc PhD (Brno Military Tech Acad), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Nadasdi, Terry J, BA (Windsor), MA (Carleton), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1996, 1996).
- Naeth, M Anne, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources and Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1993, 1996).
- Nagel, Rebecca E, BA (Toronto), AM PhD (Harvard), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1996, 1996).
- Nahachewsky, Andriy, BA (Sask), BFA (York), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1990, 1995).
- Nakamura, Alice O, BS (Wisconsin), PhD (Johns Hopkins), Professor of Finance and Management Science (1973, 1982).
- Nakashima, Thomas T, AA (Ventura College) BA MA PhD (California), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1972, 1987).
- Nandakumar, Krishnaswamy, B.Tech (Madras), MSc (Sask), PhD (Princeton), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1983, 1987).
- Nargang, Frank E, BSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Biological Sciences (1981, 1993).
- Nascimento, Mario A, BS MS (State Campinas), PhD (SMethodist), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Nearney, Terrance M, BA (Wisconsin), PhD (Connecticut), Professor of Linguistics (1976, 1994).
- Nedashkivska Adams, Dr Alla, BA (Ivan Franko), MA PhD (Pittsburgh), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1999, 1999).
- Neehall, Jacqueline, BSc (Waterloo), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1987, 1987).
- Neil, David H, BVSc (Liverpool), Professor and University Veterinarian (1986, 1986).
- Neil, Sandra M, Admissions Officer in Medicine (1971, 1977).
- Nelson, Joseph S, BSc PhD (British Columbia), MSc (Alberta), Professor of Physics (1999, 1999) and Associate Dean of Science (1968, 1978).
- Neufeld, Anne, BSN (Sask), MA (Regina), PhD (Sask), Professor of Nursing (1987, 1992).
- Neumaier-Dargyay, Eva K, PhD DrPhilHabil (Ludwig Maximilian), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies and Chair of East Asian Studies (1991, 1991).

- Newburn-Cook, Christine V, BSc BScN (Queen's), MScN PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1996, 1996).
- Newman, Stephen C, BSc MA (Dalhousie), MD MSc (Toronto), Professor of Psychiatry (1985, 1999).
- Nguyen, Khanh G, MD (Saigon), FRCPC, CSpO, ABPath, Intl B Cytopath, Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1988, 1992).
- Nguyen, Peter V, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Physiology (1998, 1998).
- Nielsen, A Brian, BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Arizona State), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1991).
- Niessen, Sandra A, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MA (Toronto), PhD (Leiden), Associate Professor of Human Ecology (1989, 1994).
- Nikolaïdis, Ioanis, BS (Patras), MSc PhD (Georgia Inst of Tech), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Noce, Norma, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Ont Inst/Studies in Educ), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Nonay, Terry R, BSc (Alberta), Engineering Services Manager in Physical Plant (1982, 1983).
- Nordstrom, Donna L, Recruitment Services Manager in Career and Placement Services, Student Services (1991, 1991).
- Norman, Charles, BS MA (Houston), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Educational Psychology (1968, 1984).
- Norrie, Kenneth H, BA (Sask), MPhil PhD (Yale), Professor of Economics and Dean of Arts (1972, 1980).
- Norris, J Joseph, BA BEd (St Mary's), MA (Mt St Vincent), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Secondary Education (1992, 1995).
- Norris, Judy R, BScN MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Norris, Stephen P, BSc BEd MEd (Memorial), PhD (Illinois), Professor and Chair of Educational Policy Studies (1998, 1998).
- Northcott, Herbert C, BA (Manitoba), MS (Brigham Young), PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Sociology (1976, 1988).
- Norwood, Ruth M, Administrative Professional Officer in Computing and Network Services (1988, 1988).
- Noseworthy, Thomas W, BMedSc MD (Memorial), MSc (Alberta), MPH (Harvard), Professor and Chair of Public Health Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Novak, Frank S, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Rural Economy (1987, 1994).
- Nowrouzian, Behrooz, BSc (Ayra-Mehr), MSc DIC PhD (Imperial College of Sc and Tech), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Oberg, Dianne, BEd MLS PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies and Elementary Education and Acting Chair of Elementary Education (1987, 1993).
- O'Brien, Beverley A, RN BScN (British Columbia), MSc (California State), DNS (Rush), Associate Professor of Nursing (1990, 1995).
- O'Brien Cousins, Sandra J, BPE MPE EdD (British Columbia), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1971, 1994).
- O'Byrne, Shannon K, BA (Regina), MA LLB LLM (Alberta), Associate Professor of Law (1996, 1998).
- O'Driscoll, Michael J, BA MA (Waterloo), PhD (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of English (1997, 1997).
- O'Dwyer, Bonnie L, Manager, Admin Services and Information Systems, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Ogilvie, Linda D, RN (Hosp for Sick Children), BScN (Toronto), MScN (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1983, 1997).
- O'Hara, Janice L, BSc MD (Alberta), LMCC CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1995, 1995).
- Ohta, Kaoru, BA (Doshisha) MEd MA (Mass), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1978, 1992).
- Okeke, Philomina E, BEd MSc (Ibadan), PhD (Dalhousie), Assistant Professor of Women's Studies (1997, 1997).
- Okun, Nanette, BScN MD (British Columbia), FRCSC, Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1991, 1996).
- Olley, Peter M, MB BS (London), MRCP LMCC FRCPC(C), Professor of Paediatrics (1986, 1986).
- Olsen, G Douglas, BSc MBA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1997, 1997).
- Olson, David M, BA (Augustana College), MS (Minnesota), PhD (St Louis), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1991, 1991).
- Olson, Hope A, BA (Gustavus Adolphus College), MLS (Toronto), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1982, 1998).
- Olson, Joanne K, BSN (Augustana College), MS (Minnesota), PhD (Wayne State), Associate Professor of Nursing (1991, 1991).
- Ooraikul, Buncha, BFoodTech MFoodTech (Massey), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1975, 1987).
- Ord, Alan J, BA (Brigham Young), MS (Juilliard Sch of Music), Doctorate of Musical Arts (S California), Associate Professor of Music (1975, 1982).
- Osborne, Lyndal J, MFA (Wisconsin), Professor of Art and Design (1971, 1983).
- Ostergaard, Hanne L, BSc PhD (California-LA), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1991, 1997).
- Otter, Albin, BSc MSc PhD (Bern), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Otosen, Carolyn J, BEd (Alberta), Assistant Director, Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1980, 1985).
- Ouzgane, Lahoucine, BA (Rabat), MA (Keele), MA (Bangor), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of English (1991, 1999).
- Owram, Douglas R, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics and Vice-President (Academic) and Provost (1976, 1985).
- Owtrim, George W, BSc MSc (York), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Ozga, Jocelyn, BA (Kalamazoo), MS PhD (Michigan State), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1992, 1998).
- Ozimek, Lech, Master PhD (Agric and Tech), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1986, 1986).
- Ozsu, M Tamer, BSc MSc (Middle East Tech), MS PhD (Ohio State), Professor of Computing Science (1984, 1993).
- Pachnowski, Cathy Anne, BA (Winnipeg), LLB (Manitoba), Employment Equity Advisor, Office of Human Rights (1993, 1993).
- Padfield, Marsha Lou, MA (California), PhD (Ohio), Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Physical Education and Recreation (1970, 1984).
- Padgham, Linda M, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Civil and Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Page, Donald N, BA (William Jewell), MS PhD (Calif Inst of Tech), MA (Cambridge), Professor of Physics (1990, 1990).
- Page, William J, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1976, 1985).
- Pagliari, Ann M, BSN RN MSN (California), Professor of Nursing (1978, 1995).
- Pagliari, Louis A, MS PharmD (California), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1977, 1988).
- Palic, Monica M, BSc MSc (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemistry (1984, 1996).
- Palmer, Allison R, BS (SUNY), PhD (Washington), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1991).
- Palmer, Andie D, BA MA PhD (Washington), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1994, 1994).
- Paradis, Johanne, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Linguistics (2000, 2000).
- Parent, Marise B, BA (Concordia), PhD (California-Irvine), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Parent, Roger, BA (Ottawa), BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Laval), Professeur agrégé, Faculté Saint-Jean (1992, 1998).
- Parfitt, V Elaine, BScN (Alberta), Lecturer of Nursing (1976, 1976).
- Parsons, James B, BA MA (Kentucky), PhD (Texas), Professor of Secondary Education (1976, 1987).
- Pasdar, Manijeh, BSc MSc (Pahlavi), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Cell Biology (1990, 1996).
- Pashniak, Lisa M, BA(Spec) (Alberta), Assistant Registrar (Communications) Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1996, 1996).
- Paskemin, Donna L, BEd (Sask), Assistant Professor in the School of Native Studies (1997, 1997).
- Pasutto, Frank M, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor and Dean of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1981, 1990).
- Paszowski, Cynthia A, AB (Albion College), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1991, 1991).
- Patchett, Barry M, BAsc (Toronto), MSc (Cranfield), PhD (Birmingham), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1979, 1979).
- Pater, Joseph V, BA (Toronto), MA (Concordia), PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998).
- Patterson, Susan K, BID (Manitoba), Planning Officer in Capital and Strategic Planning Services (1999, 1999).
- Paul, Pauline, BSc (Montreal), MS(A)N (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1994, 1994).
- Paulson, Barbara I, BA BEd MEd (Manitoba) PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1982, 1988).
- Pausch, Holger A, MA (Technische Universität Berlin), PhD (McGill), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1971, 1981).
- Pavlich, George C, BA (Witwatersrand), MA (Simon Fraser), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Sociology (2000, 2000).
- Peacock, Graham, Dip (Leeds College of Arts), Professor of Art and Design (1969, 1987).
- Pearce, Michele, CMA, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1998, 1998).
- Pearson, Keir G, BEE (Tasmania), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Physiology (1969, 1977).
- Pedrycz, Witold, MSc PhD DSc (Silesian Tech), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Director of Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Pehowich, Daniel J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Dentistry (1989, 1995).
- Peirce, Susan N, BA (Alberta), Director, Alumni Affairs (1981, 1981).
- Pelletier, Francis J, BEd MA (Nebraska), MSc (Alberta), PhD (UCLA), Professor of Philosophy and Computing Science (1971, 1983).
- Pemberton, Stuart G, BSc (Queen's), MSc PhD (McMaster), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1984, 1987).
- Penn, Andrew MW, BA MA MBCh (Cambridge), FRCPC(C), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1990, 1996).
- Penningroth, Ann P, BA (Grinnell), MA (Iowa), PhD (Georgetown), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1998, 1998).
- Penrod, Lynn K, BA PhD (Ohio State), MAT (Yale), LLB LLM (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1979, 1989).
- Peppler, Mark S, BA (Montana), DPhil (Oxford), Associate Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1983, 1989).
- Percy, David, MA (Oxford), LLM (Virginia), Professor of Law (1969, 1979).
- Percy, Michael B, BA (Victoria), MA PhD (Queen's), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law and Dean of Business (1979, 1988).
- Pereira, Jose L, MBChB (Pretoria), LMCC, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1996, 1996).
- Peschke, Georg, Staatsexamen (Munich), MSc (Memorial), PhD (Calgary), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1988, 1994).
- Peter, Richard E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor of Biological Sciences and Dean of Science (1970, 1979).
- Peters, Edmund, BSc DDS (Toronto), MSc (Western Ontario), Associate Professor of Dentistry (1987, 1987).
- Peters, J Frank, BA (Dublin), BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1986, 1996).
- Peters, Kathrine, BNSc (Queen's), MN (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Nursing (1992, 1999).
- Petersen, Stewart R, BA MA (Victoria), PhD (Alberta) Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1987, 1990).
- Peterson, Arthur E, BAsc (British Columbia), MS (Cornell), Professor and Associate Chair of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1983, 1983).
- Philip, Keith A, BA (Concordia), MA (Waterloo), Administrative Professional Officer in Human Resource Services (1988, 1988).
- Phillips, Linda M, BA(Ed) BA MEd (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1998, 1998).
- Pianzola, Arturo, BSc (Centro Altos Estudios Ciencias Exactas), MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1986, 1996).
- Picheca, Julio, Manager, University Bookstore (1997, 1997).
- Pickard, Michael, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1981).
- Pier, Fordyce C, BFA (New Mexico), MMus (Yale), DMA (Boston), Professor and Chair of Music (1973, 1985).
- Pierars Guasp, Felipe, Licenciatura (Balearic Islands), Assistant Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1999, 1999).
- Pierce, W David, BA MA PhD (York), Professor of Sociology (1975, 1989).
- Pilarski, Linda M, BA (Elmhurst College), PhD (Adelaide), Professor of Oncology (1975, 1986).
- Pilger, Richard N, Communications Coordinator in Alumni Affairs (1973, 1986).
- Pilgrim, David B, BSc (Simon Fraser), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1991, 1997).
- Pimlott, Janice F, Dip (Dental Hygiene) BSc MSc (Toronto), Professor of Dentistry (1985, 1994).
- Pinfold, James L, BSc (Imperial College), PhD (Univ College), Professor of Physics (1992, 1997).
- Plain, Richard HM, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Economics and Public Health Sciences (1969, 1975).
- Plambeck, James Alan, BA (Carleton, Minnesota), MS PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1965, 1970).
- Platt, Peggie J, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1971, 1985).
- Plotnikoff, Ronald, BA (Eastern Washington), MEd PhD (Newcastle), Assistant Professor in the Centre for Health Promotion Studies and Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1998, 1998).
- Plourde, Andre R, BA MA (New Brunswick), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Economics and Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1998, 1998).
- Pluth, Donald J, BS MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Renewable Resources (1967, 1983).
- Poff, J Douglas, BA (Trent), MA MLS (Toronto), Professional Librarian (1979, 1988).
- Polikar, Marcel, MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Poliquin, Rene A, MS (Sherbrooke), PhD (Washington), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1988, 1999).
- Pollack, Leonard J, BA LLB (Sask), Professor of Law (1972, 1974).
- Polvere, Sandy L, Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1990, 1990).

- Poon, Philip R, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1991, 1991).
- Popkowski Leszczyc, Peter, BS MBA (New York), PhD (Texas), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1991, 1998).
- Porteous, Kenneth C, BEng (McGill) MChE PhD (Delaware), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering and Associate Dean of Engineering (1985, 1985).
- Posse de Chaves, BSc BSc(Pharm) PhD (Tucuman), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (1999, 1999).
- Potvin, Claudine, BA (Quebec), MA (McGill), PhD (Montreal), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1993, 1996).
- Power, Robert F, MB BCH BAO (National, Ireland), MRCPATH, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1990, 1995).
- Pownall, Frances A, BA (McGill), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1993, 1999).
- Pracejko, John W, BSc (Miami), MSc (Illinois), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1998, 1998).
- Prasad, NG Narasimha, BSc (Mysore) MSc (Bangalore), PhD (Carleton), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1985, 1993).
- Preiksaitis, Jutta K, BSc MD (McMaster), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1983, 1989).
- Prepas, Ellie E, BMath (Waterloo), M(Environmental Studies) (York), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Biological Sciences (1979, 1990).
- Prestwich, Patricia E, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Stanford), Professor of History and Classics (1970, 1988).
- Pretzlaff, Daniel, Administrative Professional Officer, Operations and Physical Resources (1966, 1978).
- Price, Michael A, BSc (Univ Coll of Rhodesia), MRurSc, PhD (New England), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1976, 1986).
- Priestly, Tom, BA MA (Cambridge), PhD (Simon Fraser), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1970, 1982).
- Prochazka, Arthur, BEng MSc (Melbourne), Dr rer nat (Ulm), Professor of Physiology (1986, 1986).
- Prochazka, Tanya, Assistant Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Profetto-McGrath, Joanne, BScN (Windsor), MN (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1999, 1999).
- Prud'homme, Linda M, BA (Waterloo), Assistant to the Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics (1975, 1990).
- Putman, C Ted, BHK (Windsor), MSc PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Puttagunta, Lakshmi, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1998, 1998).
- Pylpiuk, Natalia, BA (Northwestern), MA PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1992, 1995).
- Quigg, Deborah M, BA (California-Berkeley), MA (Alberta), Budget Planning Analyst in Budget and Statistics (1982, 1982).
- Quinney, H Arthur, BA BEd MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Dean of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1983).
- Quoika-Stanka, Wanda M, BA MA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1990).
- Qureshi, Regula B, MA (Pennsylvania), MMus PhD (Alberta), Professor of Music (1982, 1991).
- Rabinovitch, Alexander, MD (McGill), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1988, 1988).
- Raborn, G Wayne, DDS (Medical College of Virginia), MS (Florida State), Professor and Chair of Dentistry and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1992, 1992).
- Raboud, Donald W, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Rachubinski, Richard A, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Professor and Chair of Cell Biology (1993, 1993).
- Radford, Laurie C, BMus (Brandon), MMus DMus (McGill), Assistant Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Radomski, Marek W, MD PhD (Copernicus), DSc (Polish Acad of Sc), Professor of Pharmacology (1994, 1994).
- Rafols, Eddie, MA (Indiana), MBA (Western Ontario), CMA, Administrative Professional Officer in the Development Office (1999, 1999).
- Rahimieh, Nasrin, BA MA (Dalhousie), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies and Associate Dean of Arts (1989, 1994).
- Raine, Kim D, BSc (Mt St Vincent), PhD (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and the Centre for Health Promotion Studies (1997, 1997).
- Rains, R Bruce, BA MA (Canterbury), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1976, 1976).
- Rajaratnam, Nallamuthu, BE MSc (Madras), PhD (Indian Inst of Science), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1965, 1971).
- Rajotte, Raymond, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Surgery and Director of the Surgical Medical Research Institute (1975, 1988).
- Rak, Julie S, BA (McMaster), MA (Carleton), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Rankin, Robert W, BSc (Strathclyde), PhD (Wales), Associate Professor of Physics (1999, 1999).
- Ranta, Leila, BA (Laval), MA PhD (Concordia), Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1998, 1998).
- Rao, Ming, BS (Kunming), MS (Illinois), MS PhD (Rutgers), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1989, 1997).
- Rashiq, Saifudin, MBBCh (Nottingham), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Rasmussen, Raymond, BS PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Strategic Management and Organization (1970, 1985).
- Ratzlaff, Leonard P, B of Church Music (Mennonite Brethren College), BA (Winnipeg), Certificate of Secondary School (Manitoba), MA DMA, (Iowa), Professor and Associate Chair of Music (1981, 1995).
- Raworth, Philip, BA (Manchester), MPhil (Southampton), LLB LLM (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1983, 1994).
- Ray, Lynne, BScN (British Columbia), MN (Dalhousie), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Rayner, David C, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCP(Path), Associate Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1992, 1992).
- Read, Daphne F, BA MA PhD (York), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of English (1989, 1994).
- Reade, Ian L, BSPE MSc (Sask), Director of Athletics and Recreation, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1990, 1994).
- Redmond, Gail M, Administrative Professional Officer in Biochemistry (1978, 1983).
- Reha-Krantz, Linda J, BSc (Washington), PhD (Johns Hopkins), Professor of Biological Sciences (1981, 1994).
- Reichardt, Randall P, BSc (Manitoba) MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1993).
- Reichwein, PearlAnn, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Carleton), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Reid, Bradford G, BComm (Sask) MA (Alberta) PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor and Acting Chair of Economics (1981, 1987).
- Reid, David C, Dip (Toronto) BPT MD (Alberta) MCSP (Prince of Wales Hospital) MCh (Liverpool) FRCS(C), Professor of Surgery (1985, 1988).
- Reid, Paul C, BSc MSc (McMaster), Faculty Service Officer in the Faculty of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Reif, Linda C, LLB (Windsor), LLM (Cambridge), Professor of Law (1987, 1997).
- Reimer, Stephen R, BA (Winnipeg), MA (York), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of English (1987, 1993).
- Reinhardt, Gilles, BCom MSc (Ottawa), Assistant Professor of Finance and Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Rempel, S Patricia, BA (Sask), BLS (British Columbia), DipEduc (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1971, 1976).
- Renke, Wayne N, BA MA LLB (Alberta), LLM (York), Associate Professor of Law (1993, 1997).
- Rennie, Gordon A, BScPT MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Therapy (1986, 1988).
- Reshef, Yonatan, BA MA (Tel-Aviv), PhD (Illinois), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1985, 1995).
- Reuter, Gerhard W, BSc (Stellenbosch), MSc (Pretoria), PhD (McGill), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1990, 1998).
- Reutter, Linda I, BA BScN PhD (Alberta) MScN (Colorado), Professor of Nursing (1980, 1999).
- Rhemtulla, Akbar H, BSc (London), PhD (Cantab), Professor and Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1977).
- Rice, Sally A, BA (Colorado Coll), MA PhD (Calif, SD), Associate Professor of Linguistics (1990, 1995).
- Rice, Stephen A, BS (Calif, Davis), PhD (Utah), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1990, 1996).
- Rice-Mitchell, Hollie N, BSc (Lethbridge), MA (Western Ontario), Rehabilitation Counsellor in Human Resource Services (1999, 1999).
- Richards, Elizabeth A, BSc (Alberta), MS (Utah State), Professor of Human Ecology (1968, 1987).
- Richards, Jeremy P, BA MA (Cambridge), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Australian Nat'l), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Richards, Raymond H, Fire Protection Officer in Physical Plant (1984, 1985).
- Richardson, George W, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1999, 1999).
- Richardson, Sharon L, BScN MED PhD (Alberta), RN (Ontario), Associate Professor of Nursing (1979, 1989).
- Riemschneider, Sherman D, BA (Hiram College), MA PhD (Syracuse), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1982).
- Ritter, Ronald F, BCom (Alberta), CA, Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1989, 1994).
- Rivait, Estelle E, RT BSc (Alberta), Instructor of Medical Laboratory Science (1980, 1980).
- Rivard, Benoit, BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (Washington), Associate Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Robb, James C, BA (Calgary), LLB (Alberta), Professor of Law (1981, 1993).
- Robbrecht, Paul A, BA (McMaster), MA (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies and Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1964, 1971).
- Robertson, Charlene MT, MD (Sask), Professor of Paediatrics (1974, 1990).
- Robertson, Gerald B, LLB (Edinburgh), LLM (McGill), Professor of Law (1983, 1988).
- Robertson, Janet A, BA (British Columbia), MSc PhD (McGill), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1972, 1983).
- Robertson, Peter K, BSc (Nottingham), MASC PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Associate Vice-President (Research/Industry Relations) (1988, 1988).
- Robinson, Alexander M, BAsc MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1971, 1977).
- Robinson, Aminah, BEng (McGill), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Melbourne), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Robinson, Frank E, BSc (Sask), MSc (Virginia Polytech), PhD (Guelph), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1986, 1995).
- Rochet, Anne H, BA (Hollins), MS PhD (Purdue), Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1983, 1994).
- Rochfort, Desmond A, PhD (Royal College of Art), Professor of Art and Design (1990, 1990).
- Rodda, Michael, BSc PhD (Durham), Professor of Educational Psychology (1980, 1980).
- Rodgers, Wendy M, BA (York), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1993, 1997).
- Rodning, Nathan L, BA (Concordia), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor and Associate Chair of Physics (1988, 1998).
- Roed, Bente R, BA MA (Alberta), Director, University Teaching Services (1984, 1987).
- Roeder, Michael T, BM MA (New Mexico), PhD (California, Santa Barbara), Professor of Music (1974, 1994).
- Rogers, Thomas deF, BS MS (Emory), PhD (California), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1983).
- Rogers, W Todd, BSc MA (British Columbia), PhD (Colorado), Professor of Educational Psychology (1989, 1989).
- Rogowsky, David M, BSc (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Roland, Jens, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1992, 1999).
- Rolland, Peter A, BA (Northwestern), MA (Indiana), PhD (Indiana), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1973, 1981).
- Romaniuk, Eugene W, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology and Assistant Dean, Technology in Education (1972, 1978).
- Romaniuk, Mary-Jo K, BComm (Sask), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Library (1997, 1997).
- Romy, Donna M, BScN MN (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Rondeau, Kent V, MA MBA (Concordia), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Ross, Carolyn JM, RN, BScN MN PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1991, 1996).
- Ross, David J, BMedSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Ross, Judith, BSc (Alberta), Director, Technical Resource Group (1979, 1992).
- Ross, June M, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (Virginia), Associate Professor and Associate Dean of Law (1988, 1995).
- Rossiter, Jeremy J, MA (Edinburgh), MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of History and Classics (1985, 1992).
- Ross Kerr, Janet C, BSc (Toronto), MSc (Wisconsin), PhD (Michigan) Professor of Nursing (1982, 1982).
- Rostron, Benjamin J, BSc (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Routledge, David, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Queen's), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1971, 1982).
- Rowe, Brian H, BA (Queen's), MD (Ottawa), CCFP, Associate Professor of Emergency Medicine (1997, 1997).
- Rowell, Patricia M, BSc (London), MSc (Oxford), BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Elementary Education (1989, 1997).
- Roy, Kenneth L, BSc MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1989).
- Roy, Pierre-Nicholas, BSc (McGill), MSc PhD (Montreal), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1999, 1999).
- Rozmus, Wojciech, MSc (Warsaw), PhD (Inst of Nuclear Research, Poland), Professor of Physics (1984, 1994).

- Ru, Chongqing, BEng (Lanzhou), MEng PhD (Peking), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Rubin, Linda, Associate Professor of Drama (1993, 1998).
- Rudnicki, Piotr, MSc DrTechServ (Warsaw), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1991).
- Rueger, Alexander, PhD (Konstanz), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1993, 1997).
- Runde, Volker, MSc (Munster), PhD (Calif Berkeley), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Russell, Anthony S, BA MB BChir MA MRCP (London), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1971, 1978).
- Russell, Donald B, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging and Director, Division of Anatomy (1986, 1986).
- Russell, Fern J, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1981, 1989).
- Russell, James Christopher, BSc (Dalhousie), MSc PhD (Sask), Professor of Surgery (1967, 1981).
- Russell, Michael A, BSc PhD (Edinburgh), Professor of Biological Sciences (1972, 1987).
- Ryan, Allan, BA MBA (McGill), MA (Toronto), PhD (Cornell), Assistant Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1993, 1993).
- Ryan, David L, BSc MEd (Monash) PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Economics (1983, 1992).
- Ryan, Edmond A, MD (Trinity College), FRCP (Ireland), Professor of Medicine (1984, 1996).
- Ryan, Pamela, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1999, 1999).
- Ryan, Robert O, BS PhD (Nevada), Professor of Biochemistry (1988, 1995).
- Sacchi, Mauricio D, PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Physics (1997, 1997).
- Sagle, Margaret A, MD MSc (Western Ontario), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1997, 1997).
- Sahay, Sundeeep, MMS MEng (Birla Inst), PhD (Florida Int'l), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1996, 1996).
- Salmon, John C, BEng (Imperial College, London), MEng (McGill), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1987, 1996).
- Salopek, Thomas G, MD FRCP(C) MSc (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Samek, Antonia, BA (Toronto), MLS (Dalhousie), PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Assistant Professor of Library and Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Samson, Jane D, BA MA (Victoria), PhD (London), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1998, 1998).
- Samson, John C, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Physics (1980, 1988).
- Samuel, John, BPharm (Kerala), MPharm (Nagpur), MSc (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Pharmacy (1992, 1997).
- Samuel, William M, BSc (Juniata), MSc (Penn State), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Biological Sciences (1971, 1981).
- Sanchez-Azofeifa, G Arturo, BSc (Autonoma de Centro America), MSc PhD (New Hampshire), Assistant Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Sande, David J, BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Oregon), Professor of Elementary Education and Assistant Dean of Education (1967, 1984).
- Sanders, Esmond J, BSc PhD (Southampton), Professor and Chair of Physiology (1970, 1982).
- Sargent, M Elizabeth, BA (Duke), PhD (Kent), Associate Professor of English (1999, 1999).
- Saslove, Howard L, BA (Queen's), MA (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Director, Student Counselling Services (1998, 1998).
- Satkunam, Lalith E, MBBS (Peradeniya), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor in the Division of Physical Medicine and Rehabilitation, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1999, 1999).
- Sauer, Willem C, BSc (Deventer), MSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1977, 1989).
- Saunders, Duncan, MBChD PhD (Witwatersrand), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1989, 1998).
- Saunders, Susan LB, MBA (Toronto), PhD (McGill), Assistant Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1999, 1999).
- Sayer, Derek, BA (Essex), PhD (Durham), Professor and Acting Chair of Sociology (1986, 1988).
- Schaeffer, Jonathan, BSc (Toronto) MMath (Waterloo), PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Computing Science (1984, 1994).
- Schepansky, Alexandra, BSc MD (Toronto) Associate Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1988, 1995).
- Schiavone, Peter, BSc PhD (Strathclyde), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1993, 1997).
- Schiebelbein, Joan M, BA (Alberta), Career Services Manager in Career and Placement Services, Student Services (1991, 1991).
- Schiltroth, Karen, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the University Secretariat (1999, 1999).
- Schindler, David W, BS DSc (N Dakota State), DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Schmalz, Gail M, BA LLB (Alberta), Senior Advisor, Employee Relations, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Schmidt, Alfred R, Fine Art Dip (Alberta College of Art), Professor in Extension (1977, 1988).
- Schmiegelow, Fiona KA, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Renewable Resources (1997, 1997).
- Schmitt, Douglas R, BSc (Lethbridge), MSc PhD (Calif Inst of Tech), Professor of Physics (1989, 1999).
- Schmude, Ada G, BA (Alberta), Assistant Registrar, Examinations and Timetabling, Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1998, 1998).
- Schmuland, Byron, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Carleton), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1993).
- Schneck, Rodney E, BS BA MBA (Denver), PhD (Washington), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1966, 1970).
- Schneider, Margaret, Manager, HUB International Marketplace (1990, 1990).
- Schneider, Phyllis, BA (Illinois), PhD (Northwestern), Associate Professor and Chair of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1989, 1994).
- Schoeck, Ellen A, BA MA (Alberta), Director, University Secretariat (1977, 1977).
- Scholnick, Barry, BBus (Cape Town), MA (Kent), PhD (Cambridge), Assistant Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1994, 1994).
- Schrader, Alvin M, BA (Alberta), MA (Carleton), MLS (Toronto), PhD (Indiana), Professor and Director of Library and Information Studies (1982, 1993).
- Schulha, Dale HP, BPE PDAD MSc (Alberta), Director of Development and Alumni Affairs, Faculty of Physical Education and Recreation (1985, 1987).
- Schuller, Paul D, Cert Periodontics DDS (Toronto) MRCD(c), Professor of Dentistry (1976, 1981).
- Schulte, Oliver, BSc (Toronto), MS PhD (Carnegie Mellon), Assistant Professor of Philosophy (1997, 1997).
- Schultz, Michael C, BSc (Queensland), PhD (McGill), Associate Professor of Biochemistry (1993, 1999).
- Schulz, Richard, BSc (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1993, 1999).
- Schumaker, Carl D, BSc (Washington), Radiation Protection Officer, Office of Environmental Health and Safety (1984, 1984).
- Schweger, Charles E, BS MS (Wisconsin), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Anthropology (1974, 1990).
- Slater, Anne L, MSc MD (Memorial), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Scott, David A, BSc (British Columbia), MSc DDS (Alberta), Professor of Dentistry (1981, 1986).
- Scott, Ila D, BEd MEd (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1987, 1993).
- Scott, Josef Z, MB ChB (Birmingham), Professor of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1977, 1992).
- Scott, Laura J, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean of Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Scott, Paul G, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Professor of Biochemistry (1981, 1986).
- Scott, Sue M, BA (Southern Methodist), MA PhD (Nebraska), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1991, 1996).
- Scott, Thomas W, BComm MBA (McGill), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1987, 1994).
- Scott Hoyt, Janet C, BMus MMus (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Seale, Linda N, BA (Newcastle-Upon-Tyne) MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1983, 1993).
- Sego, David C, BSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1977, 1985).
- Seguin, Herb JJ, BSc (Alberta), PhD (London), DIC (Imperial College, London), PEng, Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1966, 1970).
- Sehgal, Sudarshan Kumar, BA MA (Punjab), PhD (Notre Dame), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1973).
- Selman, Jan E, BA (Victoria), MA (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Drama (1998, 1998).
- Sample, John E, MCSP HT DipPT (London), BPT Med (Alberta), Professor of Physical Therapy (1968, 1984).
- Sereda, Leonard W, BScEng (Alberta), Systems Engineering Officer in Physical Plant (1986, 1986).
- Shafraan, Stephen D, MD (Toronto), Professor of Medicine (1989, 1998).
- Shah, Sirish, BSc (Leeds), MSc (Manchester Inst of Sc and Tech), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1978, 1986).
- Shapiro, AM James, MBBS (Newcastle upon Tyne), FRCS(C), Assistant Professor of Surgery (1998, 1998).
- Sharir, Shmuel, BA MA (Hebrew), PhD (Columbia), Professor of Economics (1976, 1981).
- Sharp, Martin, BA (Cambridge), PhD (Aberdeen), Professor and Associate Chair of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1993, 1997).
- Sharp, W David, BA (British Columbia), PhD (Princeton), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1971, 1985).
- Sharpe, Natalie PA, BA MA (Alberta), Student Advisor in Student Services (1985, 1986).
- Shaw, John, BSc PhD (Reading), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1990, 1990).
- Sheikh, Dorte VE, BA (Alberta), Assistant Registrar, Records, in the Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1990, 1990).
- Shen, Samuel S, BSc (East China Eng Inst), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Professor and Associate Chair of Mathematical Sciences (1991, 1997).
- Sherburne, Richard, Faculty Service Officer in Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1990, 1997).
- Sheridan, Sylvia A, BSc (Wisconsin State), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professeur agrégé, Faculté SaintJean (1971, 1975).
- Sherif, Helmy S, BSc MSc (Cairo), PhD (Washington), Professor of Physics (1975, 1983).
- Shibuya, Ellen K, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor, Division of Anatomy (1994, 1994).
- Shirvani, Maziar, BSc PhD (London), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1998).
- Shogan, Debra A, BSPE (Sask), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Acting Associate Dean of Physical Education and Recreation (1974, 1991).
- Shokal, Barbara, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Educational Policy Studies (1990, 1990).
- Shores, Sandra J, BA (Alberta), MLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1984, 1992).
- Short, Robert H, BEd (Exeter), MSc MA PhD (Oregon), Professor and Associate Chair of Educational Psychology (1975, 1986).
- Shuaib, Ashfaq, MBBS (Khyler Med College), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Siemens, Elena, MA (Moscow State), PhD (Ottawa), Associate Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1989, 1994).
- Sigler, Lynne, BSc RT MSc (Alberta), Professor in Agriculture, Forestry and Home Economics (1969, 1999).
- Sigurdson, Lorenz W, BAsC (Toronto), MSc PhD (Calif Inst of Tech), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1988, 1995).
- Silins, Uldis, BSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Renewable Resources (1997, 1997).
- Silva, Leiser, MSc PhD (London Sch of Econ), Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1998, 1998).
- Silverstone, Peter H, MBBS (St Bartholemews), MRCPsych, Professor of Psychiatry (1992, 1999).
- Silzer, Brian J, BSc BEd MEd (Alberta), Associate Vice-President and Registrar (1970, 1984).
- Sim, Jeong S, BSc (Kon-Kuk), MSc (Manitoba), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1986, 1991).
- Simmt, Elaine SM, BEd MEd (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Secondary Education (1997, 1997).
- Simpson, D Mark, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Duke), Assistant Professor of English (1998, 1998).
- Simpson, R Ian, Auditor in Internal Audit (1975, 1998).
- Sin, Donald, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Sinclair, D Barry, BSc MD (Calgary), FRCP, Assistant Professor of Paediatrics (1994, 1994).
- Sinclair, Robert C, BA (Western Ontario), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Associate Professor of Psychology (1991, 1995).
- Sing, Pamela V, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Montreal), Professeur adjoint, Faculté Saint-Jean (1994, 1994).
- Singh, Ameta E, MBBS (Nottingham), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Singh, Dyal N, BSc MSc PhD (Manitoba), Associate Professor, Division of Anatomy (1975, 1980).
- Sinnema, Peter W, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (York), Assistant Professor of English (1999, 1999).
- Sit, Sally M, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1990, 1994).
- Skafta, Ione, BA BMgmt (Lethbridge), Payroll Operations Manager, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Skakun, Ernest N, BEd MEd (Alberta), Professor in Studies in Medical Education (1974, 1998).
- Skidmore, Colleen M, BA (Sask), MA (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Art and Design (1993, 1993).
- Skilled, L Lynn, BScN Dip Public Health Nursing, MHIHSc (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1981, 1989).
- Skrypek, Berna J, BA (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Human Ecology (1990, 1990).
- Slater, Linda G, BEd BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1990, 1994).
- Sledz, Gail S, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1991, 1991).
- Slemom, Stephen G, BA (Queen's), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Queensland), Professor of English (1988, 1998).
- Smiley, James R, BSc (McGill), PhD (McMaster), Professor and Chair of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1997, 1997).
- Smith, Carol, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Computing Science (1993, 1993).
- Smith, Constance E, BA (McGill), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Economics (1986, 1994).
- Smith, Daniel W, BS MSc (California State), PhD (Kansas), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1978, 1980).
- Smith, David G, MA (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Secondary Education (1998, 1998).

- Smith, David M, Assistant Registrar (Information Systems) Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1999, 1999).
- Smith, Donna L, BScN Med (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1997, 1997).
- Smith, Dorian GW, MA (Oxford), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1966, 1974).
- Smith, Janet R, BA (Calgary), Director, Office of Human Rights (1994, 1999).
- Smith, Lesley J, MBChB (Manchester), MRCP, Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1989, 1995).
- Smith, Michael J, BA (Mount Allison), MA (St Mary's), PhD (Memorial), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1994, 1994).
- Smith, Peter A, BSc PhD (Southampton), Professor of Pharmacology (1981, 1990).
- Smith, R Todd, BA (Sask), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Economics (1990, 1995).
- Smith, Robert W, MA PhD (Cambridge), Professor and Chair of History and Classics (1998, 1998).
- Smith, Roger S, BA (Pomona), MA PhD (California), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law and Vice-President (Research and External Affairs) (1969, 1975).
- Smith, Susan L, BA (Calif-Irvine), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Associate Professor of History and Classics and Women's Studies (1991, 1996).
- Smoyer, Karen E, BA MA (Delaware), Assistant Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Smyth, Robert, BA (Alberta), Administrative Officer in Extension (1968, 1974).
- Smythe, James G, BA (Alberta), MA (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Economics (1999, 1999).
- Snart, Fern D, BA (Brandon), MA (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology and Associate Dean of Education (1980, 1990).
- Snyder, Richard E, BA PhD (Wayne State), Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1975, 1996).
- So, Joseph WH, BA (Hong Kong), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1996).
- Sobsey, Richard J, AAS/RN (Dutchess Community College) BS MEd (New York State) EdD (West Virginia), Professor of Educational Psychology (1982, 1990).
- Soin, Rupinder, BSc MD (Alberta), CCFP, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Solez, Kim, BA (Oberlin), MD (Rochester), Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1987, 1987).
- Somerville, Martin J, BSc MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1996, 1996).
- Sonnenberg, Brian H, MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Sorenson, Paul G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Computing Science (1989, 1989).
- Soskolne, Colin L, BSc (Witwatersrand) PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1985, 1990).
- Southern, Lana, Administrative Professional Officer in Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Spady, Donald W, MSc (London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine), MD (Alberta) FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1981, 1981).
- Spanos, Timothy J, BA MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physics (1980, 1992).
- Spence, John R, BA (Washington and Jefferson College), MS (Vermont), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1991).
- Spencer, Andrew N, BSc (London), PhD (Victoria), Professor of Biological Sciences (1975, 1985).
- Spencer, Charlotte A, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1990, 1996).
- Spencer, Keith R, BAMA (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Sociology (1981, 1981).
- Sperling, Felix AH, BS MS (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Biological Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Spetch, Marcia L, BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1994).
- Spooner, G Richard, BA BSc MD (Sask), Professor of Family Medicine (1991, 1999).
- Sporns, Peter, BSc (Simon Fraser), PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1980, 1989).
- Stacey, Norman E, BSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Biological Sciences (1980, 1989).
- Stack, Philip G, BA MHA (Alberta), Executive Assistant to the Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1996, 1996).
- Stanford, Lois M, AB MA (Stanford), MA PhD (Brown), Professor and Chair of Linguistics (1967, 1997).
- Stanley, Jeannie M, BA DiplEduc (Alberta), Administrative Officer (Student Services) in the Office of the Dean of Science (1975, 1986).
- Stanley, Stephen J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1999).
- St Clair, Colleen C, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Canterbury), PhD (Oklahoma), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Steadward, Robert D, BPE MSc (Alberta) PhD (Oregon), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1971, 1985).
- Steeves, Catherine A, BA (McGill), MLIS (Western Ontario), Professional Librarian (1999, 1999).
- Steffler, Peter M, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Associate Dean, Faculty of Graduate Studies and Research (1983, 1993).
- Steier, Lloyd P, BA BEd Med (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1991, 1998).
- Stein, Richard B, BS (MIT), MA DPhil (Oxon), Professor of Physiology (1967, 1971).
- Steiner, Ivan, BSc (Belgium), MD (McGill), Associate Professor of Family Medicine (1994, 1997).
- Stefox, Teresa B, BMS MD (Alberta), Medical Officer in University Health Centre (1981, 1981).
- Stemke, Gerald W, BS PhD (Illinois), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1973).
- Stevenson, Brian JR, BA MA (Victoria), PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law and Associate Vice-President (International) (1999, 1999).
- Stevenson, Bruce R, BA (Johns Hopkins), PhD (Harvard), Professor, Division of Anatomy and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1989, 1999).
- Stewart, David K, BA MA (Acadia), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Political Science (1992, 1997).
- Stewart, Lorna K, BSc (Sask), MSc PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1991).
- Stewart, Miriam J, BScN (McMaster), MN PhD (Dalhousie), Professor of Nursing and Director, Centre for Health Promotion Studies (1997, 1997).
- Stewin, Leonard L, BSc Med PhD (Alberta), Professor and Chair of Educational Psychology (1969, 1979).
- Stiles, Michael E, BSc MS (Natal), PhD (Illinois), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1968, 1975).
- St Louis, Vincent L, BSc (Guelph), MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Stockey, Ruth A, BS (Illinois) MS PhD (Ohio State), Professor of Biological Sciences (1978, 1989).
- Stone, James C, BSc (British Columbia), MA (Columbia), PhD (Oregon), Professor of Biochemistry (1990, 1999).
- Storozuk, Michael B, BA (Sask), BLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1973, 1976).
- Stovel, Bruce, BA (Sir George Williams) MA (Cambridge) PhD (Harvard), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1985).
- Stovel, Nora F, BA (McGill), BA MA (Cambridge), PhD (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of English (1985, 1990).
- Strafford, Laraine N, BScAg MPM (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Biological Sciences (1973, 1995).
- Strang, Barbara J, BA (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in the Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1985, 1985).
- Strang, Victoria R, BN (Manitoba), MN (Dalhousie), Associate Professor of Nursing (1991, 1996).
- Streeb, William B, BA (Grinnell), MA (Iowa), PhD (Illinois), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1994, 1999).
- Street, William H, BMus MMus (Catholic), DMus (Northwestern), Professor of Music (1988, 1997).
- Stringam, Gary R, BS (Brigham Young), MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor and Associate Chair of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Strobeck, Curtis, BA MA (Montana), PhD (Chicago), Professor of Biological Sciences (1976, 1984).
- Stroulia, Eleni, BS (Patras), MS PhD (Georgia Inst of Tech), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Stryker, Jeffrey, BA (Harvard), PhD (Columbia), Associate Professor of Chemistry (1992, 1992).
- Stuart, David T, BSc MSc (Waterloo), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biochemistry (1998, 1998).
- Studer, Heidi, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Political Science (1993, 1993).
- Suarez-Almazor, Maria E, MD (Nacional Buenos Aires), MSc (Alberta), Associate Professor of Public Health Sciences (1993, 1997).
- Suksi, Aara L, BA MA (Toronto), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1998, 1998).
- Sun, Lifang, BS (EChina Metl Eng Inst), PhD (Minnesota), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1998, 1998).
- Sun, Xiaoling, BEng (Shenyang Inst), MSc (Concordia), PhD (Victoria), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1992, 1997).
- Suresh, Mavanur R, BSc MSc (Bangalore), PhD (Indian Inst of Sc), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Sutherland, Bruce R, BMath (Waterloo), MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Sutphen, Steven F, BSc (Washington State), MSc (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Computing Science (1976, 1976).
- Swanson, Leonard E, BMus (Michigan), MSc (Alberta), Assistant to the Dean of Engineering (1989, 1989).
- Swaters, Gordon, BMath (Waterloo), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1986, 1993).
- Sweeney, Dennis J, BA MA (Virginia), PhD (Michigan), Assistant Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- Swinnerton, Guy S, BA (London School of Economics), MA (British Columbia), PhD (London), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1978, 1987).
- Switzer, Keith J, Administrative Professional Officer in Computing and Network Services (1988, 1988).
- Swyripa, Frances A, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of History and Classics and the Canadian Institute of Ukrainian Studies (1989, 1996).
- Sy, San San, BSc (Santo Tomas), MSc Specialist in Educ (Indiana) Associate Professor in Extension (1976, 1981).
- Sybesma, Jetske A, MOAkte (Royal Academy, The Hague), MFA (Maryland Institute, Rinehart School of Sculpture), PhD (Bryn Mawr College), Associate Professor and Acting Chair of Art and Design (1968, 1975).
- Sydie, Rosalind, BA Diploma-Industrial (Liverpool), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Sociology (1974, 1990).
- Sydora, Richard D, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Alaska), PhD (Texas), Associate Professor of Physics (1998, 1998).
- Sykes, Brian D, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), University Professor and Chair of Biochemistry (1975, 1997).
- Syrotuik, Daniel G, BA BPe (McMaster) MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1981, 1997).
- Szabo, Franz A, BA (Montreal), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of History and Classics (1999, 1999).
- Szabo, Michael, BS MS PhD (Indiana), Professor of Educational Psychology (1981, 1987).
- Szafran, Olga, BSc MHA (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Family Medicine (1987, 1987).
- Szafron, Duane A, BSc MSc (Regina), PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Computing Science (1983, 1999).
- Szekely, Linda J, BEd (Alberta), Cooperative Education Coordinator in Centre for Cooperative Education, Faculty of Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Szostak, Richard W, BA (McGill), PhD (Northwestern), Professor of Economics (1986, 1997).
- Szymanski, Jozef, MSc PhD (Technical Wroclaw), Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering and Director, Mining and Petroleum Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Szynkowski, Stanislaw B, BFA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Art and Design (1991, 1991).
- Tait, Diane M, Administrative Professional Officer in Law (1984, 1984).
- Takats, Josef, BSc (Montreal), PhD (MIT), Professor of Chemistry (1971, 1988).
- Tally, Francis A, BPE (Alberta), MSc (Oregon), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1971, 1984).
- Talwar, Prem P, MSc (Kanpur) PhD (Carnegie-Mellon), Professor and Chair of Finance and Management Science (1978, 1986).
- Tam, Yun Kau, BSc (Minnesota), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1981, 1991).
- Tan, Han-Kuang, BdentSurg (Nat'l Taiwan), MSc (Washington), Associate Professor of Dentistry (1989, 1989).
- Tannant, Dwayne D, BAsc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Tardif, Claudette, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professeur titulaire et Doyenne, Faculté Saint-Jean (1981, 1993).
- Taube, Anna W, BA MD (Alberta), LMCC, CCFP, Associate Professor of Oncology (1995, 1995).
- Taylor, Alison, Med (Queen's), EdD (OISE), Assistant Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1999, 1999).
- Taylor, Diane E, BSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1981, 1986).
- Taylor, Dylan A, BMedSc MD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Medicine (1991, 1996).
- Taylor, Elizabeth A, BScOT Med (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Occupational Therapy (1988, 1988).
- Taylor, E Neil, BA (Arizona), MSc (Toronto), Research Coordinator, Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Taylor, Geoffrey D, BSc MD (Sask), FRCP(C), Professor of Medicine (1989, 1998).
- Taylor, Gerald D, BEd Med (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1974, 1992).
- Taylor, Gregory J, BSc (Queen's), MEds (Calgary), PhD (Queen's), Professor and Associate Chair of Biological Sciences (1985, 1994).
- Taylor, Louise, BA (Victoria), Assistant Registrar, Admissions, in the Office of the Registrar and Student Awards (1971, 1985).
- Temelli, Feral, BS MS (Middle East Tech), PhD (Florida), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1988, 1998).
- Terakura, Hiroko, BA (Osaka Kyoiku), MA PhD (Wisconsin-Madison), Associate Professor of East Asian Studies (1982, 1987).
- Tewari, Jalpa P, BSc MSc DPhil (Lucknow, India), Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1979, 1987).

- Theoret, Gerard, BFA (Cornish College of Art), Assistant Professor of Drama (1997, 1997).
- Thompson, Linda P, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1975, 1984).
- Thomson, Alan BR, BA MD MSc PhD (Queen's), Professor of Medicine (1975, 1982).
- Thorbourne, W Perry, BBusAdmin (New Brunswick), Administrator, University Health Centre (1992, 1992).
- Thornberry, Robert S, BA (Queens, Belfast), MA (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1971, 1984).
- Thornton, Stephen, BSc (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Computing and Network Services (1999, 1999).
- Tiessen, Peter, BCom (Manitoba), MBA (McMaster), PhD (Minnesota), CMA, Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1975, 1992).
- Timourian, James G, PhD (Syracuse), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1979).
- Tinga, Wayne R, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1968, 1981).
- Tinic, Serra, BA (Alberta), MA (Pennsylvania State), PhD (Indiana), Assistant Professor of Sociology (1998, 1998).
- Titus, Stephen J, BS MS (Oregon State) PhD (California), Professor of Renewable Resources (1977, 1992).
- Todd, Gerald T, BSc (British Columbia), MD (Alberta), FRCS(C), Associate Professor of Surgery (1993, 1998).
- Toh, Swee-Hin, DipEd (LaTrobe) MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1992, 1997).
- Tomczak-Jaegermann, Nicole T, BSc MSc PhD Habilitation (Warsaw), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1983, 1987).
- Tomilson, Douglas L, BEd (Alberta), MEd (Minnesota), Administrative Professional Officer in Extension (1999, 1999).
- Tomkins, Darrell J, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Professor of Medical Genetics (1998, 1998).
- Tomlinson, Charlie RN, BA (Memorial), Assistant Professor of Drama (1996, 1996).
- Tong, Josephine S, BA (Brandon), BLS BEd Med (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1982, 1988).
- Tonge, Barry R, BA (Mt Allison), MSc (Emporia State), Coordinator of Programs, International Centre, in Student Services (1984, 1988).
- Tonn, William M, BA (Macalester College), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Biological Sciences (1984, 1996).
- Toogood, Roger W, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1982, 1984).
- Topolnicki, Darlene E, Manager, Benefits and Client Services, Human Resource Services (1998, 1998).
- Toth, Ellen L, BSc MD (Buenos Aires), FRCP(C), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1986, 1993).
- Tough, Frank, BA (Winnipeg), MA (McGill), PhD (York), Professor and Director, School of Native Studies (1998, 1998).
- Townley, Barbara, BA (Lancaster), MSc PhD (London Sch of Econ), Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1990, 1998).
- Tredget, Edward E, MD (Alberta), FRCS(C), MSc (MIT), Professor of Surgery (1988, 1998).
- Trehearne, Francis W, BEd (Alberta), Associate Vice-President (Academic Administration) (1977, 1998).
- Treit, Dallas R, BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Psychology (1987, 1994).
- Trimble, Linda J, BA (Calgary), MA PhD (Queen's), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Political Science (1989, 1994).
- Tron, Victor A, MD (Alberta), FRCP, Professor and Chair of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1999, 1999).
- Trovato, Frank, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Sociology (1983, 1992).
- Truscott, Derek, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Windsor), Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1997, 1997).
- Tse, Amy M, BSc (Toronto), PhD (Calgary), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (1994, 1994).
- Tse, Frederick W, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Pharmacology (1994, 1994).
- Tsui, Ying Yin, BSc (Calgary), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Tsuyuki, Ross T, BSc (British Columbia), PharmD (SUNY), Associate Professor of Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Tucker, David G, BA (Brigham Young), PhD (Ohio State), Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1970, 1973).
- Tulip, John, BSc (Sheffield), PhD (University College), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1970, 1977).
- Tupper, Allan, BA DPA MA (Carleton), PhD (Queen's), Professor of Political Science (1976, 1986).
- Turnell, Mary-Jane, BSc MSc MPM (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1979, 1999).
- Turner, Andrew R, BSc MDCM (McGill) FRCP(c), Professor of Medicine (1977, 1995).
- Tuszynski, Jack A, MSc (Poznan), PhD (Calgary), Professor of Physics (1988, 1993).
- Tweeddale, Martin M, BA (Princeton), PhD (UCLA), Professor of Philosophy (1988, 1988).
- Tykynski, Rik R, BSc (Minnesota), PhD (Utah), Assistant Professor of Chemistry (1997, 1997).
- Tymchak, Wayne J, BMedSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), LMCC, Associate Professor of Medicine (1986, 1992).
- Tyrrell, D Lorne J, BSc MD (Alberta), PhD (Queen's), Professor of Medicine and Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1975, 1982).
- Ubelacker, Sandra D, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (North Dakota), Professor of Secondary Education (1969, 1984).
- Ulan, Raymond A, MD (Alberta), FRCP, Professor of Medicine (1989, 1989).
- Underhill, D Alan, BSc PhD (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1999, 1999).
- Unterschultz, James R, BA BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Rural Economy (1999, 1999).
- Urquhart, Ian T, BA (British Columbia), MA (Queen's), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Political Science (1987, 1995).
- Utgoff, Dima, BA (Case Western Reserve), MEd (Maine), Associate Director, Housing and Residence Life, Housing and Food Services (1997, 1997).
- Valentine, Patricia EB, BScN (British Columbia), MA (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1987, 1987).
- Vallentyne, Jane, BPE (Manitoba), MA (Northern Michigan), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- van Beek, Peter G, BSc (British Columbia), MMath PhD (Waterloo), Professor and Associate Chair of Computing Science (1990, 1999).
- Vance, Dennis E, BSc (Dickinson), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Biochemistry (1986, 1986).
- Vance, Jean, BSc (London), PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor of Medicine (1990, 1996).
- Vanden Broek, Therese M, Administrative Professional Officer in Surgery (1985, 1988).
- Van de Pitte, Margaret M, PhD MA (Detroit), PhD (S California), Professor of Philosophy (1966, 1983).
- van Egteren, Henry J, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Economics (1991, 1996).
- Van Manen, MJ Max, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor of Secondary Education (1976, 1980).
- Van Roessel, Henry J BSc PhD (Waterloo), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Varga, Jacqueline, Events Manager, Physical Education and Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Varnhagen, Connie K, BA (Kenyon), MA (Notre Dame), PhD (California), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Psychology (1993, 1993).
- Varsava, Jerry A, BA MA (Helsinki), PhD (Vanderbilt), Professor and Chair of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Vasanthan, Thavaratnam, BSc (Peradeniya), MSc (Reading), PhD (Memorial), Assistant Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- Vaudry, Wendy, MD (McGill), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Paediatrics (1994, 1996).
- Vederas, John C, BS (Stanford), PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Professor of Chemistry (1977, 1987).
- Veeman, Michele M, BSc (Massey), MSc (Adelaide), PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Rural Economy (1970, 1979).
- Veeman, Terrence S, BSc (Sask), BA (Oxford), PhD (California), Professor of Economics and Rural Economy (1970, 1982).
- Verdicchio, Massimo, BA MA (British Columbia), MA MPhil PhD (Yale), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1980, 1999).
- Vermeulen, Fred E, BSc PhD (Alberta), MASC (British Columbia), Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1967, 1974).
- Videman, Tapio, MD MEdSc (Helsinki), Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1996, 1996).
- Vigant, Stephane, MEdcon PhD (Quebec), Assistant Professor, Faculte Saint-Jean (1998, 1998).
- Vinctor, Manuella G, BSc (McGill), MSc PhD (Victoria), Assistant Professor of Physics (1998, 1998).
- Vinh, Sinh, BA (Tokyo International Christian), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor of History and Classics (1983, 1992).
- Vitt, Dale, BS (Missouri), MS PhD (Michigan), Professor of Biological Sciences and Director, Devonian Botanic Garden (1970, 1980).
- Voisey, Paul, BA MA (Calgary) PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1981, 1989).
- Volden, Joanne, BSc PhD (Alberta), MClInSc (Western Ontario), Assistant Professor of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1999, 1999).
- Vosahlo, Marion B, BA (Alberta), Director of Specialized Support and Disability Services (1982, 1982).
- Wadsworth, Monda G, BA (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Education (1975, 1988).
- Waide, Manabu, BA BD (Toyko), MA (Taisho), MA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1974, 1984).
- Walden, Louise M, Applied Arts (Computer Systems) (NAIT), MA BEd Med (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Human Resource Services (1982, 1983).
- Walji, Anil H, MD PhD (Nairobi), Associate Professor, Division of Anatomy (1987, 1994).
- Walker, Gordon J, BPhysActSt (Regina), MSc (Arizona State), PhD (Virginia Polytech), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1997, 1997).
- Walker, Paul W, MD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1998, 1998).
- Wallace, Jo-Ann, CEGEP (Vanier), BA (Concordia), MA PhD (York), Professor and Chair of English (1986, 1997).
- Walter, Michael A, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Ophthalmology (1993, 1998).
- Wang, Lawrence, BA (Taiwan), MA (Rice), PhD (Cornell), Professor of Biological Sciences (1970, 1980).
- Wang, Xiaodong, BSc PhD (Harbin), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Wang, Zhixiang, MSc (Inst Zoology China), PhD (Simon Fraser), Assistant Professor of Cell Biology (1999, 1999).
- Wangler, David, BS (LeMoyne), MA PhD (New Mexico), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1969, 1981).
- Wanke, Sieghard E, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (California), Professor and Chair of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1970, 1978).
- Ward, Dennis B, BSc MLS MSc (Alberta), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Library and Information Studies (1991, 1997).
- Ward, Kenneth L, BEd Med (Alberta) PhD (Oregon), Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1970, 1982).
- Warnock, Garth L, BSc MD MSc (Alberta) FRCS(c), Professor of Surgery (1985, 1994).
- Warrack, Allan A, BSc (Alberta) MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1967, 1980).
- Warren, Kenneth G, BA MD (Western Ontario), Professor of Medicine (1978, 1987).
- Warren, Sharon A, BA (Western Ontario), BEd (Queen's) MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1987, 1993).
- Watanabe, Sharon M, MDCM (McGill), FRCP, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1994, 1994).
- Watkinson, E Jane, BA BPE (McMaster), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Michigan State), Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1977, 1987).
- Watson, Benjamin A, BS (Calif), MS PhD (Georgia Inst of Tech), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1997, 1997).
- Watson, W Garfield, BA PhD (Sussex), Professor of English (1970, 1983).
- Waugh, Earle H, BA MA (McMaster), MA PhD (Chicago), Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1974, 1986).
- Wayman, Michael L, BASc (British Columbia) MSc (McMaster) PhD (Cambridge), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1969, 1977).
- Weber, Andrzej, MA PhD (Adam Mickiewicz), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1999).
- Wein, Ross, BSA MSc (Guelph), PhD (Utah State), Professor of Renewable Resources (1987, 1987).
- Weiner, Joel H, BS (McGill) PhD (Cornell), Professor of Biochemistry and Associate Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1978, 1985).
- Weir, Douglas J, BCom (Alberta), Coordinator of Services and Programs, International Centre (1996, 1996).
- Weir, Gordon L, BSc (Calgary), MSc (Alberta), Safety Officer, Office of Environmental Health and Safety (1978, 1986).
- Weiss, Alfred, BSc (Alberta) MS PhD (Ohio State), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1990).
- Welch, Alan L, DipI Elec Eng Tech (NAIT), Professional Officer in Drama (1977, 1981).
- Welchman, Jennifer, BA (Massachusetts), MA PhD (Johns Hopkins), Associate Professor of Philosophy (1998, 1998).
- West, Douglas S, BA (Michigan), PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Economics (1981, 1992).
- West, Kathryn E, BA MLS (British Columbia), Professional Librarian (1981, 1988).
- Wetterberg, Wanda, BA (Alberta), Associate Vice-President (Human Resource Services) (1996, 1996).
- Wewrick, Rachel, BSc (Queen's), PhD (Toronto), Assistant Professor of Medical Genetics (1996, 1996).
- Wheatcroft, Gina L, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Alumni Affairs (1999, 1999).
- White, Linda A, Academic Personnel Officer, Office of the Associate Vice-President (Academic Administration) (1971, 1986).
- Whitelaw, Anne, MA (Essex), BFA PhD (Concordia), Assistant Professor of Art and Design (1999, 1999).
- Whittinger, Raleigh, BA PhD (British Columbia), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1974, 1997).
- Whitson, David J, BA (Toronto), MEd (Ont Inst for Educ), PhD (Queensland), Professor of Political Science (1987, 1995).

- Whittaker, John D, BSc (Alberta), SM (MIT), PhD (City, London), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1975, 1981).
- Whittal, Randy M, BSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Chemistry (1999, 1999).
- Whittle, James H, BSc BMus BLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1972, 1976).
- Wickenden, John Nicholas, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Cantab), Associate Professor of History and Classics (1962, 1970).
- Wiebe, Leonard I, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (Sydney), Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1970, 1979).
- Wiens, Douglas P, BSc MSc PhD (Calgary), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1987, 1992).
- Wiens, Gregory F, BSc (Alberta), Superintendent of Grounds and Transportation in Physical Plant (1989, 1989).
- Wiens, Harold H, BA (Waterloo Lutheran), Professor of Music (1975, 1986).
- Wier, Heather, BCom (St Mary's), PhD (Cornell), CA, Assistant Professor of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1992, 1992).
- Wiesenthal, Christine S, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of English (1994, 1994).
- Wilcocks, Robert WF, BA (Hull), PhD (Khartoum), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1969, 1976).
- Wild, T Cameron, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor in the Centre for Health Promotion Studies and Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Wilgosh, Lorraine R, BEd/AD (Alberta) BA MA (Manitoba) PhD (McMaster), Professor of Educational Psychology (1971, 1983).
- Williams, Anne M, RT (Alberta Hospital) BSc (Alberta), Lecturer in Medical Laboratory Science (1981, 1985).
- Williams, Barbara R, BCom (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer, Human Resource Services (1990, 1990).
- Williams, Michael C, BS MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Williamson, Deanna L, BScN PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Nursing (1996, 1996).
- Williamson, Janice, BA (Carleton), MA PhD (York), Professor of English (1987, 1998).
- Willoughby, Pamela R, BA (Trent), MA (Alberta), PhD (Calif LA), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1987, 1995).
- Willson, Katherine J, BA (Alberta), MEd PhD (Oregon), Professor of Elementary Education (1989, 1998).
- Wilman, Alan H, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Biomedical Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Wilson, C Roderick, BA (Seattle Pacific), MA PhD (Colorado), Associate Professor of Anthropology (1969, 1974).
- Wilson, David J, BSc (Manitoba), MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1971, 1979).
- Wilson, Donna M, BScN (Alberta), MScN (Texas), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Nursing (1990, 1997).
- Wilson, Douglas R, MD (Toronto), FRCP(C), Professor of Public Health Sciences (1984, 1984).
- Wilson, John D, BSc (Canterbury) MSc (Alberta) PhD (Guelph), Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1985, 1994).
- Wilson, Kathaleen J, BA (Cornell College), MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1996).
- Wilson, Leonard S, BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Essex), Professor of Economics (1979, 1997).
- Wilson, L Stanley, BA (Sask), MEd PhD (California), Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1994, 1994).
- Wilson, Margaret (Peggy), BA (Sask), MA PhD (California), Professor of Educational Policy Studies and Educational Psychology (1994, 1996).
- Wilson, Mark VH, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Professor of Biological Sciences (1975, 1988).
- Wishart, David S, BSc (Alberta), MPhil PhD (Yale), Assistant Professor of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Witkowski, Francis X, BEE (Manhattan College) MS (Northeastern) MD (Washington School of Medicine), Professor of Medicine (1984, 1994).
- Wohllebe, Marissa, BSc (Philippines), PhD (Minnesota), Administrative Professional Officer in Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1980, 1980).
- Wolfaardt, Johan F, BSc MSc DPhil (Witwatersrand), Professor of Dentistry (1987, 1991).
- Wollum, Bridget C, Administrative Professional Officer in the Student Programs Office, Faculty of Arts (1989, 1989).
- Wolodko, William T, BSc PhD (Alberta), Faculty Service Officer in Biochemistry (1990, 1995).
- Wong, Eric YL, BSc MD (Alberta), MSc (McMaster), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Wong, Kenny, BSc MSc PhD (Victoria), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Wong, Paul W, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Ottawa), Assistant Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Wong, Winnie WS, MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Medicine (1998, 1998).
- Wong, Yau Shu, BSc (Southampton), MSc DPhil (Oxford), Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1984, 1991).
- Wong-Wylie, Douglas R, BSc (Western Ontario), MA PhD (Queen's), Assistant Professor of Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Wood, Eunice E, BEd (Alberta), Administrative Professional Officer in Financial Services (1996, 1996).
- Wood, Marilyn J, BSN (British Columbia), MPH DrPH (California, Los Angeles), Professor of Nursing (1987, 1987).
- Wood, Roderick J, LLB (Sask), LLM (Toronto), Professor of Law (1987, 1997).
- Woodard, Paul M, BSF (Vermont), MS PhD (Washington), Professor of Renewable Resources and Associate Dean, Faculty of Agriculture, Forestry, and Home Economics (1977, 1990).
- Wozniak, Richard W, BS (Michigan State), PhD (Rockefeller), Assistant Professor, Division of Anatomy (1994, 1994).
- Wright, Peter W, BSc (London), PhD PD/AD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology (1986, 1994).
- Wu, Joe, MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Elementary Education (1999, 1999).
- Xia, Zihui, BS MS PhD (Tsinghua), Assistant Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Xiao, Chengshan, BE (Elect Sc and Tech), ME (Tsinghua), PhD (Sydney), Assistant Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Xu, Wilsun W, BEng (Xian Jiaotong), MSc (Sask), PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Xu, Yingfeng, BA (NE London Polytech), MA PhD (SUNY), Associate Professor of Economics (1989, 1995).
- Xu, Zhenghe, BSc MSc (C-S Inst Min and Metal), PhD (Virginia Polytech), Associate Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Yacyszyn, Bruce R, MD (Alberta), FRCP, Associate Professor of Medicine (1989, 1995).
- Yang, Jaynie F, BSc PT (Queen's), MSc PhD (Waterloo), Professor of Physical Therapy (1990, 1999).
- Yates, Anita N, Administrative Professional Officer in Rehabilitation Medicine (1980, 1986).
- Yeh, Francis Cho-Hao, BSc PhD (Calgary), Professor of Renewable Resources (1986, 1988).
- Yeung Laiwah, Albert, BSc MSc MBChB (Glasgow) MRCP, Associate Professor of Pharmacology (1985, 1989).
- Yewchuk, Carolyn R, BA (Queen's), MEd (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Professor of Educational Psychology and Associate Dean of Education (1975, 1983).
- Yokota, Jeffrey W, BEng (McGill), PhD (Cornell), Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Yonge, Olive, RN (Royal Alex Hosp), BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor of Nursing (1982, 1994).
- Yoon, Philip W, BMSc MD (Alberta), CCFP CFP-EM, Assistant Professor of Family Medicine (1998, 1998).
- You, Jia-Huai, BS (Kweichow), MS (Science and Technology, China), PhD (Utah), Professor of Computing Science (1986, 1997).
- Young, Beth, BA PDAD MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor and Associate Chair of Educational Policy Studies (1990, 1998).
- Young, C Denise, BA MA (McMaster), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor and Associate Chair of Economics (1989, 1994).
- Young, James D, BSc PhD (Edinburgh), Professor of Physiology (1990, 1990).
- Young, Richard A, BA (London), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1968, 1982).
- Young, Wo Sang, BSc (Hong Kong), MS PhD (Purdue), Associate Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1980, 1983).
- Young Leslie, Heather E, BA MA (McMaster), PhD (York), Assistant Professor of Anthropology (1998, 1998).
- Yu, Kenneth K-Y, BA (Sask), MSc (Guelph), PhD (Western Ontario), RM (Cdn Coll of Micro), BEd Med (Calgary), Faculty Service Officer in Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1986, 1988).
- Yu, Tong, BS MS (Tsinghua), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Yuan, Li Yan, BS MS (Shanghai Jiao Tong), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor of Computing Science (1988, 1998).
- Zackodnik, Teresa C, BA (Sask), MA (Waterloo), PhD (McMaster), Assistant Professor of English (1996, 1996).
- Zaiane, Osmar Rachid, BSc (Tunis), MSc (Paris XI), MSc (Laval), PhD (Simon Fraser), Assistant Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Zehr, E Paul, BPE MSc (McMaster), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1999, 1999).
- Zeiss, Christopher A, BAsC (Fed Inst of Tech, Zurich), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Associate Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Zhang, Chu, BS (East China Normal), MS (Fudan), MBA PhD (Chicago), Associate Professor of Finance and Management Science (1991, 1998).
- Zhang, Hong, BSc (Northeastern), PhD (Purdue), Associate Professor of Computing Science (1988, 1994).
- Zhu, David Z, BSc MSc (Shanghai JiaoTong), MEng PhD (British Columbia), Assistant Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Ziegler, Frederick, BA MLS (Alberta), Professional Librarian (1986, 1988).
- Ziff, Bruce H, BA (Carleton), LLB (Ottawa), MLitt (Oxford), Professor of Law (1981, 1994).
- Zuo, Mingjian, BS (Shandong), MS PhD (Iowa State), PEng, Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1990, 1999).
- Zwiasek, Janusz, MSc (Silesia), PhD (Manitoba), Associate Professor of Renewable Resources (1989, 1993).
- Zwicker, Heather, BA (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Associate Professor of English (1993, 1998).

241.1 Special "Continuing" Academic Staff

Note: The following staff members of the Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry, except for the fact that their contracts of employment are not under the Board-AASUA Agreement, are considered to have University responsibilities and to function fully as if they were members of the "Continuing" academic staff listed in §241, above.

- Au, Heather, BSc MD (Alberta), MPH (Harvard), LMCC, FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1998, 1998)
- Belch, Andrew R, BSc MD (Toronto), LMCC, FRCP(C), Professor of Oncology (1975, 1993)
- Britten, Richard A, BSc PhD (Leeds), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1993, 1993)
- Butts, Charles, BSc (King's College), MD (Dalhousie), FRCP(C) Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1998, 1998)
- Connors, Sherry L, BSc (Western), MSc (McGill), FCCPM, Associate Clinical Professor of Oncology (1993, 1997)
- Cumming, Ceinwen E, BA (Liverpool), MA (Manchester), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1993, 1993)
- Danielsen, Susan, BEd (UBC), MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1997, 1997)
- Dundas, George S, MD (Western), CCFP(EM), FRCP(C), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1991, 1998)
- Field, Colin G, BSc (Waterloo), MSc (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor in Oncology (1993, 1997)
- Franco, Allan J, BSc (Sask), MSc PhD (Western), Associate Professor of Oncology (1979, 1989)
- Godbout, Roseline, BSc (New Brunswick), PhD (Toronto), Associate Professor of Oncology (1988, 1995)
- Halperin, Ross, BSc (Mount Allison), MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Assistant Professor (1999, 1999)
- Handman, Michael D, BA MA (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1993, 1993)
- Hendzel, Michael, BSc (Brandon), PhD (Manitoba), Assistant Professor (1998, 1998)
- Hooper, H Richard, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1981, 1995)
- Hundleby, Marilyn, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1993, 1998)
- Jha, Naresh, MBBS (Delhi), LMCC, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Oncology (1988, 1998)
- Lees, Alan W, MA BMChB (Oxford), MRCP, DMRT, FRCP, FRCP(C), ABRT, Professor of Oncology (1975, 1994)
- McGowan, David G, MB, ChB (Glasgow), DMRT, CRCP, FRCP(C), DABR, Associate Professor of Oncology (1972, 1978)
- Mirzayans, Razmik, BSc (Jundi-Sapur), PhD (Wales), Lecturer in Oncology (1993, 1993)
- Murray, Brad, BSc (Sask), BSc, MSc (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor in Oncology (1992, 1997)
- Murray, David, BSc (Nottingham), PhD (Salford), Professor of Oncology (1993, 1998)
- Murtha, Albert, BMSc (Alberta), MD (Alberta), LMCC, FRCP(C), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1999, 1999)
- Nabholtz, Jean-Marc, MD (Dijon), MSc (Paris), Associate Professor of Oncology (1990, 1990)
- Nijjar, Tirath S, BSc, MD (Manitoba), FRCP(C), Assistant Clinical Professor of Oncology (1991, 1997)
- Palmer, Martin C, MBChB (Otago), FRACP (Australia), FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Oncology and Assistant Dean, Faculty of Medicine and Dentistry (1988, 1995)
- Parliament, Matthew B, BSc MD (Ottawa), LMCC, FRCP(C) Associate Professor of Oncology (1991, 1998)
- Pearcey, Robert G, MA (Cambridge), MBBS (London), FRCP, FRCP(C), Associate Professor of Oncology (1986, 1994)
- Pedersen, John E, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C) (Rad Onc), FRCP(C) (Int Med), Associate Professor of Oncology (1976, 1981)
- Roa, Wilson H, BMSc MD MSc (Alberta), FRCP(C), ABRT, Assistant Professor of Oncology (1993, 1993)
- Robinson, Donald M, BSc (Calgary), MSc PhD (Alberta), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1992, 1992)
- Sela, Rami, BA (Hebrew Univ Jerusalem), MA (UBC), PhD (Alberta), Assistant Clinical Professor in Oncology (1993, 1997)
- Severin, Diane, (BSc (Alberta), MD (Alberta), LMCC, CCFP, FRCP(C), Assistant Clinical Professor (1999, 1999)
- Shaw, Andrew RE, BSc (London), PhD (Southampton), Professor of Oncology (1975, 1998)
- Sloboda, Ronald S, BSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1988, 1995)
- Smylie, Michael GB, BSc (Guelph) MB ChB (Leicester), Assistant Professor of Oncology (1997, 1997)
- Sun, Xuejun, BSc (Shanxi Agricultural University), PhD (South Paris), Faculty Service Officer (1998, 1998)
- Tonkin, Katia, MBBS (King's College London University), Associate Professor (1999, 1999)
- Turner, M Joan, BSc (Pittsburgh), MSc PhD (Alberta), Associate Professor of Oncology (1986, 1994)
- Venner, Peter M, BMSc MD (Alberta), FRCP(C), ABIM, Professor of Oncology (1980, 1998)
- Weinfeld, Michael, BA (Oxford), PhD (London), Associate Professor of Oncology, (1989, 1996)

242 Emeriti

- Abbott, Harvey Leslie, BA (Memorial), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1995)
- Abu-Laban, Baha R, BA MA (Beirut), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1961, 1996)
- Adams, Peter F, BEng MEng (NS Tech Coll), PhD (Lehigh), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1993, 1993)
- Adams, Wesley J, BS MSSW (Wisconsin), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Family Studies (1971, 1988)
- Adler, John G, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1967, 1991)
- Affleck, Alan F, BPHE (Toronto), BEd (Alberta), MS (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Recreation and Leisure Studies (1951, 1983)
- Affleck, Muriel Adeline, BEd MEd (Alberta), EdD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1949, 1977)
- Aherne, Francis X, BS, MS (Dublin), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1972, 1995)
- Ahmed, Asad, BSc MSc PhD (Aligarh), PhD (Yale), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1967, 1997)
- Aksel, Rustem, Dip Ing Agronome, Doctor of Agriculture (Ankara), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1966, 1976)
- Alderman, Richard B, BPE MPE (British Columbia), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1965, 1993)
- Al-Hussaini, Ata N, BSc (Iraq), MSc (Purdue), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1968, 1999)
- Allen, Willard F, BSc (Western Ontario) MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1948, 1985)
- Alton, JD McGregor, BSc MD MSc (Alberta), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1952, 1992)
- Anderson, Kenneth Owen, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1957, 1991)
- Anderson, Roland F, BA (British Columbia), MA (Wisconsin), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1993)
- Anderson, Ruby Olga, MEd (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education (1956, 1981)
- Anderson, Walter S, BSc (Alberta), MD MS (Toronto), FRCS(C), FACS, DABS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1941, 1988)
- Andrew, William T, BSc (Alberta) MS (Utah State) PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1959, 1985)
- Anholt, LeRoy M, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1972, 1993)
- Aoki, Ted, BCom (British Columbia) BEd MEd (Alberta) PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1978, 1985)
- Apedaile, Leonard P, BSc (McGill), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1966, 1995)
- Archer, Violet, BMus (McGill), BMus MMus (Yale), DMus (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Music (1962, 1978)
- Arora, Balraj K, BSc (Delhi), BDS (India), MS (Illinois), DMD (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1980, 1994)
- Asch, Michael I, BA (Chicago), PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1971, 1998)
- Assheton-Smith, Marilyn I, BSc (Alberta), MPH (Minnesota), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1997)
- Atkinson, Thomas P, BSc BEd (Alberta), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1963, 1982)
- Ayer, William Alfred, BSc PhD (New Brunswick), FCIC FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1958, 1994)
- Ayling, Ronald, BA (Nottingham), PhD (Bristol), Professor Emeritus of English (1970, 1997)
- Baadsgaard, Halfdan, BSc (Minnesota), PhD (Federal Inst, Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1957, 1993)
- Bacchus, M Kazim, BSc MA PhD (London), MPH (California), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1969, 1995)
- Badir, Doris, BSc (Manitoba), MSc (Syracuse), MSc (London Sch of Econ), Professor Emeritus of Family Studies (1971, 1989)
- Bailey, Arthur Wesley, BSA (British Columbia), MS PhD (Oregon State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science and Renewable Resources (1966, 1997)
- Bain, Gordon Orville, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1952, 1987)
- Baine, David A, BA MA EdD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1972, 1995)
- Baker, William J, BA (St John's), MA PhD (Fordham), Professor Emeritus of Linguistics (1970, 1990)
- Bakker, Jaap J, BSc (Glasgow), DIC (Imperial College London), MSCE (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1959, 1991)
- Baldwin, R George, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1951, 1985)
- Ball, George Eugene, AB PhD (Cornell), MS (Alabama), Professor Emeritus of Entomology (1954, 1992)
- Barclay, Harold, BA (Boston), MA PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1966, 1989)
- Barker, Burke, LLB (Sask), Post Grad Diploma in Criminology (Camb.), Professor Emeritus of Law (1967, 1996)
- Barron, Kenneth, BSc MSc PhD (London), PEng, Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1984, 1998)
- Barry, Douglas D, AOCA (Ontario College of Art), Professor Emeritus of Extension (1960, 1986)
- Basualdo, Carlos AE, MD (Cordoba), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1969, 1998)
- Bauer, Leonard, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Montana State), PhD (Oregon State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1977, 1996)
- Bay, Kyung S, BSc (Seoul National), BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Public Health Sciences (1975, 1998)
- Beatty, David D, BA (West Washington State) MS (Wyoming) PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1964, 1991)
- Beck, R Peter, MD CM (Queen's), FRCS(CAN) FRCOG FACOG FACS, Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1965, 1991)
- Beck, Roger L, BS (Mass Institute of Tech.), MBA (Northwestern), CPA (Illinois) PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1972, 1997)
- Bell, James Baird, BA BEd (Sask), MEd (Alberta), EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1979)
- Bellow, Donald G, BASc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1963, 1996)
- Bentley, C Fred, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1946, 1979)
- Bentsen, Ramon G, BS (Oklahoma), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1968, 1999)
- Bercov, Ronald David, BSc (Alberta), PhD (California IT), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1963, 1995)
- Berg, Roy Torgny, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Animal Science (1950, 1988)
- Bergen, John J, BSc BEd MEd (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1965, 1987)

- Brink, Pamela J, BS (Whittier), MSN (Catholic), PhD (Boston), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1988, 1999).
- Brooke, Michael H, MB ChB (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1988, 1999).
- Brouwer, Wytze, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education and Physics (1970, 1999).
- Brown, John L, BCom (Sask), MBA (Washington), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1971, 1997).
- Browne, M Patricia, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1970, 1992).
- Bruce, William J, MEd (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1958, 1980).
- Brundin, Robert E, AB MJ MLS (California), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Library and Information Studies (1975, 1995).
- Bryan, Alan L, BA MA (Washington), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1963, 1993).
- Bryan, Ruth, BA PhD (Radcliffe), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1963, 1996).
- Buck, Robert J, BA (Alberta), MA (Kentucky), PhD (Cincinnati), Professor Emeritus of Classics (1960, 1992).
- Budney, David R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (New South Wales), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1980, 1997).
- Bueckert, Frank, BEd (Sask), MA (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1955, 1983).
- Bumbarger, Chester, BS MEd EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1967, 1991).
- Burton, Thomas L, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1976, 1997).
- Burwash, Ronald Allan, BSc BEd MSc (Alberta) PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1956, 1991).
- Busch, Robert L, BA MA PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1971, 1996).
- Buse, Adolf, BA (Alberta), PhD (Birmingham), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1966, 1997).
- Cabay, Stanley, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1971, 1999).
- Cadrin, Gilles C, BA (Ottawa), BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Université de Montpellier), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1975, 1997).
- Calder, Peter, MS (State University of New York), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1971, 1998).
- Cameron, Donald F, BA MD (Alberta) FRCP(c) FACA, Professor Emeritus of Anaesthesia (1964, 1985).
- Cameron, Donald R, BA MEd (Alberta), EdD (Syracuse), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1962, 1974).
- Campbell, Ian Alexander, BSc (London), MA PhD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1966, 1997).
- Campbell, James N, BA (Western Ontario and British Columbia), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1960, 1995).
- Cantine, David L, AA (Jackson), BA MA (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1965, 1996).
- Capri, Anton Z, BAsC (Toronto), MA PhD (Princeton), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1969, 1998).
- Card, Brigham Young, BSc BEd (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1945, 1979).
- Carmichael, John W, BSc MSc (Alberta), MA PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology (1954, 1983).
- Carney, Robert, BA MEd (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1976, 1994).
- Cathcart, W George, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1971, 1995).
- Berkowitz, Norbert, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1979, 1988).
- Berry, Gerald L, BA MA BEd (Alberta), EdD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1961, 1978).
- Bertie, John E, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1967, 1996).
- Bertram, Sheila K, BSc (McMaster), BLS (Toronto), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Library and Information Studies (1970, 1996).
- Bessai, Diane E, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1995).
- Beswetherick, Margaret A, BSc Ms (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1968, 1984).
- Bhattacharya, Nirmal C, MA LLB (Calcutta), MA (Chicago), PhD (Australian National), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1965, 1989).
- Biggs, David F, BPharm (Nottingham) PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1969, 1996).
- Bilsland, John W, MA (British Columbia) PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1955, 1985).
- Blackley, Frank D, MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of History (1950, 1983).
- Blackmore, Robert Valentine, DDS (Alberta) PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1948, 1978).
- Blakey, Janis M, BS (Kansas State Teachers College) MS (Emporia) EdD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1970, 1995).
- Blanchard, William A, BA (San Francisco State College), MA PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1961, 1987).
- Blench, Thomas, BSc (Glasgow), DSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1948, 1971).
- Boag, David A, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington State), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1963, 1991).
- Boersma, Frederic J, BS MA (Western Michigan), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1965, 1993).
- Bollinger, Kenneth E, BE MSc (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1980, 1996).
- Boorman, Joyce L, MA (Utah), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1966, 1988).
- Borys, Andrea H, BPE (Alberta) EdD (Columbia) MSc (Oregon) Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1975, 1997).
- Bosley, Richard N, BA (Utah), MA (California), PhD (Göttingen), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1963, 1995).
- Bourassa, Charles M, BA MA PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1969, 1996).
- Bouthillier, Patrick Henry, BSc (Alberta), SM (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1949, 1987).
- Bowers, Kenneth L, BA (Central Washington College), MA PhD (New York), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1982).
- Bowie, Michael, Professor Emeritus of Music (1969, 1992).
- Bowland, John P, BSA (Manitoba) MS (Washington State) PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Animal Science (1949, 1985).
- Bradford, Samuel A, MSc (Missouri), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1967, 1994).
- Braun, Richard E, AB AM (Michigan), PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1962, 1996).
- Brauss, Helmut FL, Professor Emeritus of Music (1969, 1995).
- Bridger, William A, MSc PhD (Manitoba), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1967, 1995).
- Briggs, Keith G, BA MA Dip Agric Scie (Cambridge), PhD (Manitoba), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1969, 1999).
- Chamberlin, Charles R, BA (Iowa), MA (Minnesota), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1995).
- Chambers, Edward J, BCom BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Nebraska), Professor Emeritus of Marketing and Economic Analysis (1968, 1992).
- Chambers, Juanita, BA (McGill), MA PhD (Montreal), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1978).
- Charlesworth, Henry Alexander Kaye, MA (Cantab), PhD (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1956, 1992).
- Chatten, Leslie G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1961, 1983).
- Cheng, Kwo Chang, BS (Cheng-Kung), MS (Kansas State), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1962, 1992).
- Cherry, Richard R, BSc MD CM (McGill) LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Family Practice (1967, 1985).
- Chia, Fu-Shiang, BSc (Taiwan Normal), MSc PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1969, 1993).
- Christensen, Ferrel M, BA (Utah), MA PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1971, 1996).
- Christensen, Gustav S, BSc (Alberta), MAsC PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1966, 1993).
- Chute, Frederick S, BAsC MAsC (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1994).
- Clandinin, Donald Robert, MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Poultry Nutrition (1938, 1979).
- Clark, Andrew K, BA BEd (Alberta), MEd (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1967, 1986).
- Clegg, Lawrence F, BSc (Toronto), PhD DSc DIC (London), FIBiol FIFST PAQ, Professor Emeritus of Food Science (1958, 1978).
- Clifford, Hugh Fleming, MS (Michigan State), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1965, 1994).
- Colbourne, John Robert, BA (Cantab.), MS PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1967, 1995).
- Collett, David J, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1975, 1997).
- Collinson, Donald Maurice, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1967, 1993).
- Colotelo, Nicholas, BSc (Ontario Agricultural College), MSc PhD (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1962, 1981).
- Colter, John S, BSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1961, 1987).
- Conn-Blowers, Elizabeth A, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1974, 1993).
- Cook, Fred D, BSA MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Edinburgh), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1964, 1983).
- Cookson, Francis B, BSc MB ChB (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1966, 1994).
- Cormack, George D, BAsC MSc PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1982, 1993).
- Corns, William G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1946, 1979).
- Cossins, Edwin A, BSc PhD DSc (London), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1962, 1996).
- Cottle, Walter Henry, MA (British Columbia), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1956, 1986).
- Coutts, Ronald T, BSc PhD (Glasgow), DSc (Strathclyde), FCIC FPS FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1994).
- Craggs, Anthony, BSc (Durham), PhD (Southampton), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1995).
- Craig, Douglas Abercrombie, BSc PhD (Canterbury), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1966, 1997).
- Craig, Sister Therese, BA (Siena Heights College) MA (Catholic), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1976, 1992).
- Crawford, Robert James, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1956, 1992).
- Creore, Jo-Ann Davis, AB (Lake Erie College), MA (Washington), Associate Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1966, 1992).
- Crighton, Arthur B, LRSM, LRCT, MusBac (Toronto), MM DMA (S California), Professor Emeritus of Music (1949, 1982).
- Crockford, Peter M, MD (Alberta), FRCP(C) FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1966, 1997).
- Crowthier, Joan DW, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Bryn Mawr), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1984).
- Currah, Brian, Professor Emeritus of Drama (1979, 1992).
- Dalla Lana, Ivo G, BAsC (British Columbia), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1957, 1991).
- d'Alquen, Richard John E, BA (Nottingham) MA (Alberta) PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1968, 1999).
- Das, Jagannath Prasad, BA (Utkal), MA (Patna), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1968, 1996).
- Davey, Ronald A, BA (London), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1967, 1990).
- Davis, Arthur K, BA PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1968, 1981).
- Davis, Stuart G, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1942, 1982).
- Davis, Wayne A, BSE (George Washington), MSc PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1969, 1991).
- Dawson, W Kenneth, BAsC (Laval), MA PhD (Queens), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1959, 1993).
- De Luna, Barbara Nielson, BA (Washington), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of English (1963, 1987).
- De Luna, Frederick Adolph, MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of History (1963, 1991).
- Denham, Ross A, BCom (Alberta), MBA (Toronto), PhD (Minnesota), FCA, Professor Emeritus of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1963, 1996).
- Dennis, Thelma Bernice, BSc Hec (Alberta), MS (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Clothing and Textiles (1962, 1988).
- Derwing, Bruce L, AA (Compton College), AB (Southern California), PhD MA (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Linguistics (1970, 1996).
- Desmarais, Dollard, BA BEd (Ottawa), MS (St Louis), MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1971, 1995).
- Dewhurst, William G, BA MA BM BCh (Oxford), MRCP, Acad DPM (London), FRCP Psych, FRCP(C), FAC Psych, FAPA, Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1969, 1992).
- Dick, Henry M, DDS (Alberta), MSc (Manitoba), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1968, 1995).
- Dickson, Olive P, BA MA PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus of History (1976, 1993).
- Diener, Erwin, PhD (Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Immunology (1970, 1989).
- Dier, Kathleen A, RN BSc (Alberta), MSc (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1973, 1988).
- Di Lollo, Vincent, BA PhD (Western Australia), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1978, 1996).
- Dimic, Milan V, Dip (Belgrade), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1966, 1998).
- Dix-Hart, Jeremy J, BA (Cape Town), MA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1972, 1994).

- Dixon, John MS, DipBact (London), MB BCh MD (Wales), MRCPPath FRCPPath, Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology (1967, 1989).
- Dobbs, Allen R, BSc MSc (Washington State), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1968, 1996).
- Domier, Kenneth W, BE MSc (Sask), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1969, 1993).
- Donald, Elizabeth A, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Washington State), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Foods and Nutrition (1969, 1988).
- Dossetor, John B, BM BCh (Oxford), MRCS LRCP FRCP (London), FRCP(C) PhD (McGill), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1969, 1992).
- Down, Edith Emily, BA BSc (Seattle), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1977).
- Dozzi, S Peter, Dip Management (McGill) BSc (Queen's) MEng (Calgary), Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1985, 1998).
- Drake, Clare J, BPE (British Columbia), BEd (Alberta), MSc (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1958, 1989).
- Dranchuk, Peter Michael, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1952, 1988).
- Drummond, Christopher O, BA (Oberlin), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1997).
- Duncan, Neil F, BSc MD (Alberta), LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1953, 1992).
- Dunford, H Brian, MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1957, 1993).
- Dunlop, Donald L, MD BSc (Manitoba), MS (Nebraska), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1967, 1991).
- Eberlein, E Larry, BS JD (Wisconsin), BD (Garrett Theological Seminary), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1992).
- Egert, Eugene, BSc MA (British Columbia), PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1967, 1996).
- Eidem, Rodney N, BA (Sask), MD (Alberta), LMCC, CRCP FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1972, 1993).
- Eisenstein, Zdenek, Dip Ing, PhD (Czech Technical), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1970, 1996).
- Elliott, J Frank, BA MD (Alberta), FRCP(c), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1946, 1981).
- Elliott, M Ruth, BScN (Alberta), MS (California), PhD (Simon Fraser) Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1987, 1999).
- Ellis, Margaret, Dip (Chelsea College), Teach Cert (London), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1964, 1990).
- Empey, Elizabeth Louise, BSc (Alberta), MNS PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Home Economics (1959, 1978).
- Engelmann, Frederick Charles, AB AM (UCLA), MA PhD (Yale), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1962, 1986).
- Englefield, Colin G, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1965, 1996).
- Enns, Frederick, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1961, 1986).
- Erbe, Lynn H, BA (Concordia), MA PhD (Nebraska), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1996).
- Evans, Brian L, BA (Alberta), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1961, 1996).
- Evans, Michael E, BSc MSc (Birmingham), PhD (Australian National), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1972, 1998).
- Evans, William George, MSc PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Entomology (1958, 1988).
- Everett-Turner, Lorene M, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1968, 1997).
- Eyford, Glen A, BA (Manitoba), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1967, 1987).
- Fagan, William T, BA BEd (Memorial), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1994).
- Fairbairn, Kenneth, BA MA (Canterbury), PhD (Melbourne), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1970, 1995).
- Farouq Ali, Syed M, BEng (Karachi), BSc (Birmingham), MSc PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1978, 1999).
- Faryon, Richard R, BA (Western Ontario), MBA (Columbia), Professor Emeritus, Extension (1967, 1993).
- Faulds, Alexander G, MCSP DipTP (London), Professor Emeritus of Physical Therapy (1958, 1977).
- Fawcett, David M, BSc MD (Alberta), MSc PhD (McMaster), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1967, 1991).
- Fee, Alan D, DDS (Alberta), MSc (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1964, 1984).
- Fenna, Donald, BA (Alberta), BSc PhD (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Applied Sciences in Medicine (1968, 1992).
- Ferrate, Juan, Lic (Barcelona), Professor Emeritus of Comparative Literature (1962, 1985).
- Field, Peggy-Anne, BN (McGill), MN (Washington), PhD (Alberta) Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1964, 1994).
- Fifield, Benita B, MSc BOT T Dip (Alberta), MBAOT (London), OT(C), Professor Emeritus of Occupational Therapy (1964, 1990).
- Filipkowski, Elizabeth H, BEd (Alberta), MA (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education and Music (1957, 1986).
- Fisher, Anthony D, AB AM PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology and Educational Foundations (1965, 1994).
- Fisher, D Grant, BE BS MSc (Sask), PhD (Michigan), MREd (McMaster), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1964, 1996).
- Fisher, Lawrence V, BMus MMus (Eastman), Professor Emeritus of Music (1969, 1985).
- Fishwick, Duncan, BA (Manchester), BA MA (Oxford), MPHil (Manchester) D Litt (Leiden), FRCS, FSA, FRHS, Assoc. etr, Soc Nat Antiq France, Corr Konink Nederl Akad van Wetensch, Corr etr, Acad Inscr et B.-L, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Classics (1971, 1994).
- Fitzsimmons, George W, BEd (Alberta), DipED MEd (Calgary), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1974, 1997).
- Flock, Donald L, BSc MSc (Oklahoma), PhD (Texas AandM), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1969, 1990).
- Folinsbee, Robert E, BSc (Alberta), MA PhD (Minnesota), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Geology (1946, 1978).
- Forbes, John A, BEd Med (Alberta) MA (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1949, 1985).
- Forcadas, Alberto M, BA (Georgia), MA PhD (Missouri), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1966, 1999).
- Ford, George, BSc MSc (Alberta) PhD (Stanford) DSc (Alberta) PEng (Alberta) FEIC FCSME FCAE, Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1942, 1985).
- Forrest, I Darlene, RN (Sask), BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1975, 1993).
- Forrest, James French, MA BLitt (Glasgow), AM PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of English (1960, 1992).
- Fowler, Eldon Lloyd, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1987).
- Fox, E Eugene, BEd Med PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1993).
- Fox, Richard Carr, AB (Hamilton College), MSc (Syracuse), PhD (Kansas), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences and Biological Sciences (1965, 1999).
- Fraga, Serafin, LicSc DSc (Madrid), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1963, 1994).
- Franck, Jurgen P, DipPhys DrDerNat (Hamburg), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1963, 1995).
- Frank, George B, BS (City College, New York), MSc (Ohio State), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology (1965, 1991).
- Fraser, Robert S, BSc MD MSc (Alberta) FRCP(c) FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1953, 1985).
- Freedman, Herbert I, BSc MA PhD (Manitoba), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1967, 1997).
- Freeman, Gordon Russel, MA (Sask), PhD (McGill), DPhil (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1958, 1995).
- Freeman, Milton MR, BSc (Reading), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1982, 1999).
- Friessen, David, BA BPaed Med (Manitoba), PhD (N Dakota), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1966, 1986).
- Fuller, William A, MA (Sask), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1959, 1984).
- Gain, Edward A, BA MD (Alberta), FACA, Professor Emeritus of Anaesthesia (1949, 1978).
- Gainer, Walter D, BSc (Alberta), MS (Iowa State), PhD (Massachusetts Institute of Technology), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1950, 1986).
- Gallagher, James Emmett, BEd Med (Alberta), EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1963, 1988).
- Garfinkle, Harry, BA (Sir George Williams), MA PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1966, 1988).
- Garg, Krishna M, MSc PhD (Lucknow), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1966, 1994).
- Gartrell, John W, BA (McMaster), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1976, 1999).
- Gee, Margaret I, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1970, 1994).
- Ghurye, Sudhish G, BSc MSc (Bombay) PhD (North Carolina), Professor Emeritus of Statistics and Applied Probability (1968, 1985).
- Gilbert, James AL, MB ChB MD FRCP (Edinburgh), FRCP(C), FRCP (London), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1950, 1983).
- Gill, Dhara S, BSc (Punjab), MS PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1970, 1997).
- Glassford, Robert Gerald, BPE, (British Columbia), MA (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1965, 1994).
- Glazebrook, George A, MBBS (London), MRCP, FFR, MRCS, LRCP, DMRT, Professor Emeritus of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1970, 1991).
- Godbout, Laurent A, BA MA LicPhil PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1970, 1996).
- Godel, John C, Dip (American Board of Paediatrics) BSc MD DRMed (Alberta) FRCP(c) FAAP, Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1979, 1995).
- Goode, Denis, BCom (Sask) MBA PhD (Washington) CA RIA, Professor Emeritus of Accounting (1950, 1985).
- Gorham, Paul R, BA DSc (New Brunswick), MS (Maine), PhD (California Institute of Technology), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Botany (1969, 1983).
- Goud, Paul Arie, BSc (Alberta), MAsc PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1966, 1996).
- Gough, D Ian, MSc (Rhodes), PhD (Witwatersrand), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Physics (1966, 1987).
- Gourishankar, Vembu, BE (Madras), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1965, 1994).
- Graham, William Arthur Grover, MA (Sask), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1962, 1995).
- Grant, Raymond James S, MA (Aberdeen), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1997).
- Green, Leslie C, LLB LLD (London), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1965, 1992).
- Griffin, Wayne H, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1982, 1993).
- Gualtieri, Maurizio, BA (Naples), MA PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1978, 1997).
- Gunning, Harry E, BA MA PhD (Toronto), DSc (Guelph), DSc (Queen's), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1957, 1982).
- Hackler, James C, BS (California), MA (San Jose State), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1965, 1995).
- Haddow, James Baird, BSc (St Andrews), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1955, 1988).
- Hage, Keith D, BA (British Columbia) MA (Toronto) PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1967, 1985).
- Hague, William J, BA (Windsor), BEd (Alberta), MS (Fordham), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1997).
- Hall, M Ann, BA BPHE (Queen's), MA (Alberta), PhD (Birmingham), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1968, 1997).
- Hamowy, Ronald, BA (CCNY), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1969, 1997).
- Hardin, Robert T, BSA (Georgia), MSc PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1962, 1995).
- Harding, Patrick J, BASc MAsc (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1991).
- Hare, Carl, BA MA (Alberta), Dip Acting (RADA), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1983, 1997).
- Hargreaves, Henry Allen, MA (Mount Allison), PhD (Duke), Professor Emeritus of English (1963, 1993).
- Harley, William Thomas, BSc DDS (Alberta), MSD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1967, 1995).
- Harnden, Boyd M, Geog Engr (Colorado School of Mines), MBA (Northwestern), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1968, 1995).
- Harrington, Betty NN, BN (McGill), MN (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1961, 1988).
- Harris, Dorothy J, BA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1965, 1990).
- Harris, Walter Edgar, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), FRSC, DSc Waterloo, Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1946, 1980).
- Harrison, Richard T, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Western Ontario), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1995).
- Hastings, Philip J, BA PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1968, 1995).
- Hawkins, Murray, BSA (Guelph), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1967, 1990).
- Hawrysh, Zenia J, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1960, 1996).
- Haynes, Douglas H, Dip Art (Calgary College of Art), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1970, 1995).
- Hays, Peter, MB BS DPM (London), CRCP(C), FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1967, 1992).
- Hellum, Andreas K, BSc (British Columbia), MFor PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Forest Science (1976, 1988).
- Henderson, J Frank, MS (Arizona), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1963, 1989).

- Henderson, Ruth M, BS MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology (1963, 1988).
- Herbert, F Alex, MD MSc (Manitoba), FRCP(C), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1989, 1995).
- Heron, R Peter, MusBach ARTC (Toronto) BA (British Columbia) MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1973, 1997).
- Hett, Robert R, BA (Western Ontario), PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of History (1965, 1990).
- Hibberd, Judith M, RN (St Thomas' Hospital, London), Dip (Nursing Education) BScN (Toronto), MHSA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1983, 1997).
- Higgins, Gerald L, MB ChB (Bristol) CCFP(c) FCFP(c), Professor Emeritus of Family Medicine (1973, 1994).
- Hirabayashi, Gordon K, BA MA PhD (Washington), LHD (Hamline), LLD (Haverford), HD (Michigan State), DArts (Lethbridge), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1959, 1983).
- Hiruki, Chuji, BS PhD (Kyushu), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1966, 1996).
- Hobart, Charles W, BA (Redlands), MA (Southern California), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1962, 1992).
- Hodgson, Ernest Daniel, MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1966, 1986).
- Hoffpaar, Richard, AB MA (California), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1998).
- Holdaway, Edward A, BSc BEd (Melbourne), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1968, 1999).
- Holden, Kyril T, BSc MA (Alberta), PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies and Linguistics (1966, 1998).
- Holden-Verburg, Anita J, BA (London), MA (McMaster), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1964, 1992).
- Holmes, John Carl, BA (Minnesota) MA PhD (Rice), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1959, 1994).
- Hoo, Cheong Seng, MSc (Auckland), PhD (Syracuse), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1965, 1997).
- Hopkinson, Geoffrey, MB ChB DPM MD (Manchester), CRCP MRC (Psych), Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1978, 1988).
- Horowitz, Myer, BA (Sir George Williams), MEd (Alberta), EdD (Stanford), LLD (McGill), LLD (Concordia), DAU (Athabasca), LLD (British Columbia), LLD (Alberta), FCT, FRSA, Professor Emeritus of Education (1969, 1990).
- Hoskins, Colin G, BA PhD (Manchester), Professor Emeritus of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1966, 1997).
- Howarth, Edgar, MSc (Manchester), PhD (Melbourne), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1960, 1990).
- Hube, Douglas P, BSc MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1969, 1999).
- Hughes, David Gwyn, BSc PhD (Wales), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1965, 1998).
- Hunka, Stephen M, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1961, 1994).
- Hurlburt, William H, BA LLB (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Law (1974, 1986).
- Huston, Mervyn J, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1940, 1978).
- Hutchison, Kenneth, MB BCh MD (Belfast), Professor Emeritus of Physiology (1969, 1997).
- Huzinaga, Sigeru, BSc MSc (Kyushu), PhD (Kyoto), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1968, 1991).
- Ingram, EJ, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1982, 1988).
- Ironside, Robert G, BA PhD (Durham), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1963, 1996).
- Israel, Werner, MSc (Capetown), PhD (Dublin), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Physics (1958, 1996).
- Jacka, Reginald Charles, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1945, 1977).
- Jackel, David A, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1996).
- Jacknicke, Kenneth G, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1967, 1996).
- Jackson, Francis L, MRCS (Eng), BS MB Dip Bact (London), FRC Path, Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology (1966, 1987).
- Jackson, Harold, MSc (Nottingham), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Food Science and Nutrition (1963, 1993).
- James, C Robert, BASc MASC PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1965, 1995).
- Janssen, Christian, BA MBA (Goteborg), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1969, 1997).
- Jarvis, George K, BA (Brigham Young), PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1974, 1996).
- Jendyk, Margaret G, LRAM, ANEA, LUD (London), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1967, 1992).
- Jenkinson, Marion D, BA (Manchester), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1958, 1984).
- Jones, Frank D, BA (Alberta), LLB (Dalhousie), LLM (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Law (1976, 1995).
- Jones, William John, BA PhD DLitt (London), FRHS, FRSC, Professor Emeritus of History (1961, 1992).
- Juliebo, Moira F, MSc (Pennsylvania), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1986, 1998).
- Jung, Richard, DipAgr (Agronomy), Cand Jur (Charles U), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1970, 1991).
- Jungkind, Walter, NAT Dip (Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1968, 1990).
- Kach, Nick, BEd EdD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1969, 1993).
- Kamal, Abdul Naim, MSc (Dacca), PhD (Liverpool), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1964, 1996).
- Kapetanovich, Miodrag, Lic Agrégé (Belgrade), PhD (Sorbonne), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1971, 1992).
- Kass, Heidi J, BEd BSc (Alberta), EdM (Harvard), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1969, 1997).
- Kay, Cyril M, BSc (McGill), PhD (Harvard), FRSC, CM, Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1958, 1995).
- Kebarle, Paul, Diplng (Zurich), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1958, 1992).
- Kelly, Donald H, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1958, 1993).
- Kennedy, DJ Laurie, PEng, BASc (Toronto), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1982, 1994).
- Kennedy, James S, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1955, 1991).
- Kennedy, Lorene L, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1950, 1984).
- Kenneson, Claude E, BMus MMus (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Music (1965, 1990).
- Kernahan, John A, BSc PhD (Queen's Belfast), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1971, 1999).
- Kernaleguen, Anne P, BHSc (Sask), BEd (Alberta), MSA (Michigan State), PhD (Utah State), Professor Emeritus of Clothing and Textiles (1970, 1987).
- Khetarpal, Suraj Parkash, BSc (Punjab), BL (Rangoon), LLM PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Law (1965, 1992).
- Kieren, Dianne K, BA MS PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Human Ecology (1970, 1997).
- Kieren, Thomas E, BA (Carleton, Minn), MA (Northwestern), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1970, 1997).
- Kikuchi, June F, BScN (Toronto), MN PhD (Pittsburgh), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1979, 1997).
- King, Robert W, BSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1947, 1985).
- King-Farlow, John, MR (Oxford), AM (Duke), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1968, 1998).
- Kingma, Ynte Jacob, Natlr (Delft), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1958, 1992).
- Klamkin, Murray S, BChE (Cooper Union Sch of Eng), MS (Polytechnic Inst of Brooklyn), DMATH (Waterloo), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1976, 1986).
- Klawe, Janusz Josef, Dip Com (Grenoble), MA (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1963, 1997).
- Klawe, Kathleen W, MA (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1964, 1979).
- Kling, Samuel, BA (Sask) MD (Toronto) FRCS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1974, 1985).
- Knowles, Robert H, BS (Michigan), BSA (Toronto), MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1948, 1984).
- Kopecky, Karl, BSc (Iowa State), PhD (UCLA), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1961, 1996).
- Korda, Benedikt, MSc (Charles), MA (Prague Polytechnical School), DSc (Prague School of Economics), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1968, 1979).
- Kosinski, Leszek A, MA PhD (Warsaw), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1969, 1994).
- Kot, Pauline, NS (Arizona) RN (Sask) BSc (Alberta), MN (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1969, 1991).
- Kowalewski, Konstanty Piotr, MPhil (Warsaw), DPhil MD (Brussels) FRCP(c) Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1955, 1978).
- Koziey, Paul W, MS (N Dakota), PhD (Wyoming), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1996).
- Krapf, Gerhard, MMus (Redlands), Staatsexamen (Musikhochschule), DrMus (Central College), Professor Emeritus of Music (1977, 1987).
- Kratochvil, Byron George, MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1967, 1998).
- Krishnan, P, BS MS (Kerala), MA PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1972, 1998).
- Krotki, Karol, BA MA (Cambridge), MA PhD (Princeton), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1968, 1991).
- Krupicka, Jiri, MA RNDr (Prague) Professor Emeritus of Geology (1971, 1978).
- Kulak, Geoffrey L, BSc (Alberta), MS (Illinois), PhD (Lehigh), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1970, 1996).
- Kuspira, John, BSA MSc (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1954, 1990).
- Kysela, Gerard M, BSc MA (Xavier) PhD (Waterloo), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1997).
- Laing, Wilma, BA BEd (Sask), MA (Chicago), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1972, 1984).
- Lakey, William Hall, BSc MD (Alberta), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1960, 1993).
- La Roi, George H, BA (Lake Forest College), MA PhD (Duke), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1963, 1993).
- Larson, Lyle Eugene, BA (North Central Bible College) BA (Bethel College), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1968, 1996).
- Lauber, Jean K, AB (Whitman), MA (Washington), PhD (New Mexico), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1965, 1990).
- Lauber, John F, BA MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1965, 1988).
- Laux, Frederick Albert, BA LLB (Alberta), LLM (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Law (1968, 1993).
- Laycock, Arleigh H, BA (Toronto), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1955, 1989).
- Lee, Charles A, BBA MBA (North Texas State), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1962, 1993).
- Leeson, Thomas S, BA MA MB BChir MD PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1963, 1991).
- Lefebvre, Verna M, BA BSc (Sask), BEd (Alberta), MSc (Montana State), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1993).
- Legris, Maurice Roger, BA BPhil (Ottawa), MA (N Carolina), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of English (1968, 1997).
- Lejano, Ernesto B, BMus (Santo Tomas), MMusLit DMusArts (Eastman Sch of Music), Professor Emeritus of Music (1967, 1989).
- Lemieux, Raymond U, BSc (Alberta) PhD (McGill) Hon LLD (New Brunswick) FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1961, 1985).
- Lemke, Kenneth W, BCom (Queensland), MCom (Newcastle), FASA CPA, AAUQ, Professor Emeritus of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1972, 1993).
- Lerbekmo, John F, BASc (British Columbia), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Geology (1956, 1991).
- Lewin, Victor, BA PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1958, 1985).
- Lewis, Henry T, AB (Fresno), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1971, 1994).
- Liburd, Rosemary, BA (Queen's College), MSW (Pennsylvania), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1976, 1994).
- Liebel-Weckowicz, Helen Pauline Grit, BA (Brooklyn), MA PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1962, 1995).
- Lilge, Ewald O, BSc MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining and Metallurgy (1935, 1971).
- Lindsay, Peter L, DipPhysEd AEd BA (Queensland) MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1977, 1993).
- Liou, Hsing Jang, BSc (Taiwan), PhD (New Brunswick), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1971, 1998).
- Lock, Gerald Seymour Hunter, BSc PhD (Dunelm), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1962, 1993).
- Lockwood, Charles McDonald, BASc (Toronto), Dip Bus Adm (Western Ontario), MBA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Extension (1963, 1986).
- Longenecker, Bryan M, AB PhD (Missouri), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1974, 1995).
- Longworth, Jack, BSc (Alberta), MS (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1945, 1983).
- Lord, Goldwin Smith, MA LLD (Mt Allison), Professor Emeritus of Education (1945, 1950).
- Love, Harold C, BS MS (Kansas State), PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1962, 1976).
- Lowig, Henry FJ, DRN Venia Docendi (Prague), DSc (Tasmania), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1957, 1970).
- Lown, James W, BSc MSc ARCS PhD DIC (London), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1964, 1998).
- Lupul, Manoly R, BA BEd (Alberta), MA (Minnesota), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1958, 1990).
- MacDonald, R Ian, BSc (Queen's), MEng PhD (Carleton), PEng, Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1987, 1998).
- Macbeth, Robert AL, BA MD (Alberta), MSc, Dipl in Surgery (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1953, 1986).
- MacDonald, R Neil, MD CM (McGill), FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1976, 1994).
- MacGregor, Hugh Alton, BSc (Alberta), MSc (Cornell), EdD (Oregon State College), Professor Emeritus of Education (1945, 1959).
- MacGregor, James G, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Illinois), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1993).

- MacHardy, Fenton V, BSc (Sask), MS (Northwestern), PhD (Edinburgh), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1950, 1984).
- Machin, Geoffrey A, MD (Oxford), MRCP, LMCC, FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1988, 1996).
- MacKay, David Allister, BA (St Francis Xavier), MA (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1965, 1993).
- MacKay, William C, BSc BEd MSc (Alberta), PhD (Case Western Reserve), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1971, 1995).
- Macnab, Ross BJ, BS (Michigan), MA PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1963, 1994).
- MacPhail, Jannetta, BS (Columbia), MSN (Wayne State), PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1982, 1988).
- MacRae, Patrick Daniel, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1960, 1988).
- Madsen, Neil B, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1962, 1993).
- Maquire, Thomas O, BSc MEd (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1976, 1997).
- Mahrt, Jerome LeRoy, MS (Utah State), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1966, 1993).
- Mahotra, Sudarshan K, BSc MSc PhD (Punjab), DPhil DSc (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1967, 1995).
- Malicky, Grace V, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1975, 1999).
- Mallet, Nicole E, Licence es Lettres, Diplome d'études supérieures (Dijon), Agrégation D'Anglais Doct du 3ème cycle (Sorbonne), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1967, 1993).
- Mapp, Thomas W, BA (Rochester), JD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Law (1976, 1987).
- Marsden, David John, BSc (Alberta), DCAe (Cranfield), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1965, 1994).
- Martin, R Glenn, BA (North Carolina), MA PhD (South Carolina), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1970, 1985).
- Marusky, Raymond, G, BSc MSc (Alberta), Fil Dr (Stockholm), RM(CCM), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1972, 1997).
- Marxheimer, Edward, MA (Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1961, 1992).
- Massey, Donald L, DipEd BEd (Alberta), MSc PhD (Kansas), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1971, 1992).
- Masson, Jack K, BA MA (Oregon), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1968, 1992).
- May, Edward Charles, BA (Trinity) MA PhD (Princeton), Professor Emeritus of Classics (1947, 1978).
- McCaughy, Gerald Sheldon, CD BA (McGill), MA (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1963, 1987).
- McClelland, Richard C, DDS (Alberta), MSc (Ohio), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1952, 1984).
- McClung, Ronald E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1969, 1999).
- McClure, Ruth E, BSc (Alberta), MPH (Pittsburgh), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1956, 1976).
- McCoy, Ernest E, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1970, 1990).
- McFadden, Kenneth David, BA (Concordia, Minnesota), MA (Northern Iowa), PhD (North Dakota), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1965, 1993).
- McFetridge, Patricia A, BEd (Sask), MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1986).
- McIntosh, R Gordon, MSc (Sask), EdM EdD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1970, 1997).
- McLachlin, Herbert J, BSc (McGill), MSc (Washington), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education (1948, 1983).
- McMaster, Rowland D, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1958, 1994).
- McMurphy, Kenneth A, BA (Sask), DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1949, 1978).
- McPhee, Malcolm S, MD (Queen's), MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1972, 1998).
- McPherson, T Alex, MD (Alberta), LMCC, Professor Emeritus of Public Health Sciences (1968, 1994).
- McQuitty, J Brian, BAg (Queen's Belfast), MSc (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1966, 1990).
- McPherson, Harold, BA (Queen's Belfast), MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1970, 1994).
- McTeague, James H, BFA MFA (Carnegie-Mellon), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1977, 1997).
- McVey, Wayne W, BA MA (Washington), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1966, 1998).
- Meekison, J Peter, BAsC BA (British Columbia), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Duke), OC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1967, 1996).
- Mehra, Krishen L, MA (Punjab) PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Statistics and Applied Probability (1963, 1993).
- Meilen, William, FTCL, Professor Emeritus of Drama (1969, 1998).
- Meilicke, Carl A, BCom (Sask), DHA (Toronto), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Health Services Administration and Community Medicine (1966, 1993).
- Meir, Amram, MSc PhD (Jerusalem), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1963, 1992).
- Mendryk, Stephen, BEd (Alberta), MS (California), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1955, 1988).
- Metcalfe, James O, BSc MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1951, 1982).
- Meyer, Walter C, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Restorative Dentistry (1963, 1994).
- Meyers, Albert, BS MS (City College NY), PhD (New York), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1965, 1989).
- Micko, Michael, BEng CSc (Slovak Tech), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1977, 1996).
- Mielke, Bruce Walter, BSc MD (Alberta) FRCP(C) CRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1960, 1997).
- Miklos, Erwin, BEd BA (Sask) MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1962, 1991).
- Miller, Robert F, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1973, 1990).
- Miller, Jack DR, BSc MB BCh (Witwatersrand) DABR CRCP LMCC FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Radiology and Diagnostic Imaging (1963, 1997).
- Miller, Peter J, BSc (London), BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1967, 1994).
- Mis, Walter, K, BA LLB (Alberta), LL.M (London School of Economics), Professor Emeritus of Law (1972, 1996).
- Mitchell, Beverley J, BA (Seattle), MA (Calgary) PhD (New Brunswick), Professor Emeritus of English (1976, 1995).
- Mitchell, John J, BA MEd (Central Washington), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1998).
- Mitchelson, E Barry, BA (Western Ontario), BPE MA (Alberta), PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1968, 1997).
- Molnar, George D, BSc MD (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1975, 1990).
- Monckton, George, MB BS MD FRCP (London), FRCP(c), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1957, 1985).
- Monod, Madeleine J, Les Sciences Sociales (Geneva), BEd (Alberta), PhD (Strasbourg), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1963, 1981).
- Monod, Pierre AR, LicScEcon (Geneva), MA (Alberta), PhD (Strasbourg), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1965, 1983).
- Montgomery, Jason, BA MA (Kent State), MA PhD (Massachusetts), Professor Emeritus of Human Ecology (1974, 1995).
- Moon, John W, BA (Bethany), MA (Michigan State), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1964, 1996).
- Mooney, George T, BA (Sask), MD (Alberta), RCPS(C), Professor Emeritus of Anaesthesia (1963, 1989).
- Moore, Charles H, BA (Western Ontario), DU (Paris), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1954, 1987).
- Moravick, Ivo, BA (Ohio), MA PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1960, 1992).
- Morcos, Gamila, Dip ENS (Ecole Normale Supre) Licence es Lettres (Cairo) PhD (Paris) Cert Higher Educ Admin (Bryn Mawr), Professor Emeritus, Faculté Saint-Jean (1980, 1993).
- Morgante, Odosca, BA (Lyceum Classicum), MSc PhD (McGill), MD (Rome), Professor Emeritus, Provincial Laboratory of Public Health (1962, 1983).
- Morgenstern, Norbert R, BAsC DEng (Toronto), PhD DIC (London), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1968, 1999).
- Morton, Roger David, BSc PhD (Nottingham), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1967, 1995).
- Moser, Walter, Univ Dozent DPhil (Innsbruck), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1979, 1989).
- Motut, Roger G, BA (Laval), BEd MA (Alberta), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1958, 1982).
- Moyles, Robert G, BEd BA MA (Memorial), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1997).
- Mozejko, Edward, MA PhD (Cracow, Poland), Professor Emeritus of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies and Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1969, 1998).
- Mulcahy, Robert, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1974, 1997).
- Mumey, Glen A, BSc MA (North Dakota), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1970, 1998).
- Munn, Alexandra M, AMus LMus (Alberta), LRSM Dip (Juilliard School), Professor Emeritus of Music (1962, 1991).
- Munro, Stanley R, BA MA (Hawaii), Professor Emeritus of East Asian Studies (1966, 1993).
- Murie, Jan O, BS (Colorado State), MA (Montana), PhD (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1967, 1996).
- Murphy, Peter J, BSc (New Brunswick), MScF (Montana), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Forest Science (1973, 1993).
- Murray, David William, BSc (Alberta), MSc DIC (London), PhD (Berkeley), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1992).
- Murray, Eloise C, BS (Mount Allison), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy and Women's Studies (1986, 1996).
- Musacchio, Daniele, LesL, Dip d'Et Sup (Lyons), PhD (Nice), Professor Emeritus of Romance Languages (1962, 1990).
- Musacchio, Enrico, BA (Baldwin-Wallace College, Ohio), Dottore in Filosofia (Universita Degli Studi, Rome), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1963, 1996).
- Myers, George W, DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Dentistry (1970, 1981).
- Myers, Gordon E, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1947, 1981).
- Nader, Walter, MSc (Texas), DrPhil (Vienna), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1960, 1992).
- Nash, David, BSc (London), PhD (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1965, 1996).
- Nay, Marshall A, BSc MSc BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1960, 1986).
- Neilson, Gordon Croydan, MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1959, 1988).
- Nelson, L Doyal, MEd (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1959, 1984).
- Nelson, Richard N, Professor Emeritus of Music (1979, 1997).
- Nelson, Thomas M, BA MA PhD (Michigan State), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1964, 1992).
- Nelson, Thomas R, MB ChB (Edinburgh), MRCP (London), FRCS(C), FRCOG, Professor Emeritus of Obstetrics and Gynaecology (1981, 1986).
- Neufeld, K Allen, BEd BA (Sask), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1967, 1995).
- Nettler, Gwynn, AB (UCLA), MA (Claremont), PhD (Stanford), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1963, 1978).
- Newbound, Kenneth B, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Mass Inst of Technology), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1948, 1984).
- Newton, James D, BS (New Mexico), MBA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Accounting and Management Information Systems (1971, 1998).
- Nielsen, Rosemary M, BA (Carlow College), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1966, 1996).
- Noorzooy, M Siddiq, AB MA (California), PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1965, 1987).
- Norman, Marion, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of English (1970, 1979).
- Noujaim, Antoine A, BS (Cairo), MS PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Comparative Literature, Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1992).
- Nursall, John R, BA MA (Sask), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1953, 1988).
- Nyberg, Verner Richard, BSc MEd (Alberta), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1966, 1988).
- Nyborg, Marvin Peter K, BSc MSc (Sask), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1968, 1996).
- Nyland, Edo, BSc MSc (Dalhousie), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1974, 1997).
- Offenberger, Allan A, BAsC MAsC (British Columbia), PhD (Massachusetts Inst of Tech), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1995).
- Ogg, Jacqueline, BA MA (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1968, 1983).
- Oguztoreli, Mahmet Namik, BSc PhD (Istanbul), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1967, 1992).
- Oh, Choong Y, BS (Seoul), MS PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1968, 1990).
- Olsen, William Charles, MAsC (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1964, 1995).
- Olson, Alton T, BS (Central State), MS (Illinois, Wesleyan), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1970, 1994).
- Orrell, John Overton, MA PhD (Toronto), MA (Oxon), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1996).
- Osadetz, Carl J, DDS (Toronto) MEd (Brock), Professor Emeritus of Dental Health Care (1980, 1995).
- Osborn, Jeffrey W, LDS RCS BDS FDS FCS PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1978, 1995).

- Osborne, John W, BA DipED (Sydney), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1972, 1994).
- Oster, John E, BEd BA MEd (Sask), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1975, 1997).
- Otto, Frederick Douglas, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1962, 1996).
- Overton, Thomas R, BSc (Hull), PhD (Leeds), Professor Emeritus of Applied Sciences in Medicine (1967, 1994).
- Pabst, Henry F, MD FRCP(c) (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1970, 1999).
- Packer, John George, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1958, 1988).
- Paetkau, Verner H, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1973, 1998).
- Page, Norman A, BA MA (Cambridge) PhD (Leeds), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1985).
- Pang, Peter KT, BSc (Hong Kong), MS PhD (Yale), DSc (Hong Kong), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1986, 1996).
- Pannu, Rajinder S, BA BEd (Jullundur), MA (Punjab), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies and Sociology (1969, 1996).
- Paranjape, Bhalachandra Vishwanath, MSc (Nagpur), PhD (Liverpool), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1961, 1992).
- Parker, Douglas Vernon, BA (Manitoba), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1966, 1992).
- Parker, Moyna J, MCSP THT DipTP (London), Professor Emeritus of Physical Therapy (1967, 1989).
- Patching, Thomas H, BSc (Alberta) Professor Emeritus of Mineral Engineering (1947, 1980).
- Paterson, Alan RP, MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacology (1962, 1989).
- Paterson, John Gilbert, BEd BA (Alberta), MA (Stanford), EdD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1968, 1996).
- Paton, David M, MB ChB (Cape Town), MD DSc (Witwatersrand), FRCP, FRACP, C Biol F Biol, CTh (Moore), ThDip (ACT), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1988, 1994).
- Patterson, Robert Steven, MEd (Alberta), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1968, 1992).
- Pawluk, Steve, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1959, 1994).
- Peacock, Gordon B, BEd (Alberta), MFA (Carnegie Tech), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1953, 1986).
- Peacocke, Charles Thomas, BEd BA (Alberta), MFA (Carnegie-Mellon), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1961, 1998).
- Pearce, William G, MD (British Columbia) FRCS FRCS(Ed) FRCSAN FCCMG(C), Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology (1971, 1996).
- Pearson, Charles CH, BSc PhD (Leeds), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1972, 1986).
- Pearson, James G, MB ChB (Leeds), FRCS DMRT FFR, Professor Emeritus of Radiology (1970, 1987).
- Pendergast, Russell AJ, BA MA (Toronto), PhD (Ottawa), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1963, 1987).
- Percy, John S, MB BS (Dunelm), FRCP (Edinburgh), FRCP(C) MD (Newcastle) MRCP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1968, 1995).
- Petersen, Thomas A, BSc (Alberta), MA (Washington State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1963, 1984).
- Peterson, Allan Wallace, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1953, 1987).
- Petruk, Milton W, BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1965, 1996).
- Phibbs, Edgar, MA (Cantab), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1947, 1973).
- Phillips, Ronald E, BSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus (1942, 1985).
- Phillips, William E, BSc (McGill), MS (Connecticut), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1968, 1995).
- Pierce, Helen L, BEd MEd (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1967, 1981).
- Pinnington, Eric H, BSc PhD ARCS DIC (London), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1965, 1997).
- Pitcher, Edward W, BA MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Leeds), Professor Emeritus of English (1978, 1999).
- Plecash, James M, DDS (Alberta), Dip Perio (Oregon) MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1973, 1992).
- Plitt, Lovern Rubin, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1966, 1996).
- Pocklington, Thomas Carey, BA (Toronto), PhD (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1961, 1997).
- Pounder, James Rudsdale, MA (Toronto), PhD (Dublin), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1955, 1987).
- Powrie, Thomas L, BSA MA (Sask), BPhil DPhil (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1959, 1994).
- Pratt, Lawrence R, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (London School of Economics), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1971, 1999).
- Preitz, Clarence Harold, BSc (Millersville State College), MSc (Pennsylvania), EdD (Wayne State), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1965, 1992).
- Preshing, William A, BEd BA (Alberta), MBA (Western Ontario), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Marketing and Economic Analysis (1969, 1992).
- Preston, Thomas A, BA MA (Cambridge), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1963, 1983).
- Preston, William Walford, BSc (Queen's), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1938, 1973).
- Price, Richard T, BCom BDivinity MA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Native Studies (1986, 1998).
- Prideaux, Gary D, BA (Rice), PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Linguistics (1966, 1999).
- Prithipaul, Kchetrepal D, BA MA (Banaras Hindu), PhD (Paris), Professor Emeritus of Religious Studies (1968, 1992).
- Prokop, Manfred, AU (Vienna), MA PhD (Notre Dame), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies (1969, 1998).
- Puffer, Karel, BSc (Alberta), MSc EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Industrial and Vocational Education (1975, 1986).
- Pugh, David RP, MA (Wales), MEd (Nottingham), MLitt (Lancaster), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1967, 1992).
- Qureshi, Ahmad H, BA MA (Punjab), BS MA PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of English (1960, 1987).
- Qureshi, Saleem MM, BA MA (Agra), LLB (Lucknow), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Political Science (1963, 1996).
- Radford, Fred, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1970, 1995).
- Rankin, David, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1964, 1982).
- Rapp, Egon, BE (Sask), MSc (Utah State), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural Engineering (1968, 1987).
- Ratsoy, Eugene William, BSc BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1964, 1996).
- Razavy, Mohsen M, MA (Teheran), PhD (Louisiana), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1963, 1999).
- Redmond, Gerald, MS (Massachusetts), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1973, 1994).
- Rees, Samuel, BA (San Diego), MA PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1992).
- Reese, Willard F, BS (US Merchant Marine Acad), MA EdD (Colorado State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1960, 1990).
- Reinelt, Erhard Rudolph, BSc PhD (Alberta), MA (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1965, 1987).
- Reinhold, Ernest, BSc MA (Alberta) PhD (Michigan), Professor Emeritus of Germanic Languages (1952, 1985).
- Renner, Ruth Olive Ann, MSc (Alberta) PhD (Cornell) Professor Emeritus of Home Economics (1960, 1980).
- Reschenthaler, Gilbert B, BA MA PhD (Texas), Professor Emeritus of Marketing, Business Economics and Law (1967, 1999).
- Richards, Donald M, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1971, 1998).
- Richter, Joseph J, DrRerPol (Graz), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1970, 1985).
- Rink, Raymond E, BS (Massachusetts Inst of Tech), MS PhD (New Mexico), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1995).
- Robblee, Alexander R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Animal Science (1945, 1984).
- Roberts, Hayden Wayne, BA MA (Capetown), PhD (UGS), Professor Emeritus of Extension (1967, 1987).
- Robertson, James Alexander, BSA MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1955, 1994).
- Robertson, Jean E, BSc BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1985).
- Rochet, Bernard L, Cert d'Etudes Litt Lic es Lettres (Bordeaux), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1970, 1997).
- Rodkiewicz, Czeslaw M, Diping (Polish University Abroad), MS (Illinois), PhD (Case), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1958, 1984).
- Rogers, James A, BSc MSc Pharm (Toronto), PhD (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1969, 1997).
- Rooke, Patricia T, BEd MA (Calgary), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1987, 1998).
- Rose, Edward J, AM (Brooklyn College) PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1958, 1985).
- Rose, Shirley, BA MA (Brooklyn), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of English (1961, 1994).
- Rossall, Richard Edward, BSc MB ChB MD (Leeds), FRCP (London), FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1957, 1992).
- Rostoker, Gordon, BSc MA (Toronto), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1968, 1997).
- Rostrup, Olav, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1963, 1978).
- Rothwell, Richard L, BS MFor (California), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Renewable Resources (1976, 1997).
- Roy, Gerald, BSc (W Ontario), PhD (Florida State), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1965, 1996).
- Rozeboom, William Warren, BS PhD (Chicago), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1964, 1993).
- Rozsyypal, Anton J, MSc (Prague), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Linguistics (1970, 1994).
- Rule, Stanley Jay, BA (Redlands), MSc PhD (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1962, 1996).
- Runquist, Willard N, AB (Redlands) MA PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1962, 1985).
- Ruth, Royal Francis, AB (Grinnell), MSc PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1961, 1991).
- Rutter, Nathaniel W, BS (Tufts), MS (Alaska), PhD (Alberta), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1975, 1998).
- Ryan, James Thomas, MSc PhD (Missouri), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1965, 1995).
- Sadler, Gerald Wesley, BSc (Sask), MSc (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1947, 1992).
- Salt, Walter Raymond, MSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Anatomy (1949, 1971).
- Salyzyn, Vladimir, MA (Alberta), BCom (Sask), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1965, 1994).
- Samiroden, Walter D, BSc MSc BEd (Alberta) PhD (Oregon State), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1975, 1996).
- Sample, John T, BA MA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1958, 1986).
- Saram, Paulusaramage AS, BA (Ceylon), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1977, 1997).
- Sartoris, Paul C, MA (Alberta), PhD (Utah), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1966, 1993).
- Savage, Harry G, Dip in Art, Professor Emeritus, Faculty of Extension (1972, 1995).
- Sawada, Daiyo, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Penn State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1966, 1998).
- Sawatzky, David D, BEd BA (Sask), MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1969, 1996).
- Schachter, Melville, BSc MSc MD CM (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Physiology (1965, 1986).
- Schiff, David, BSc MDCM (McGill), PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1972, 1996).
- Schiff, Harry, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1953, 1987).
- Schmidt, Wilfried HO, BA (S Africa), DrPhil (Leipzig), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1966, 1978).
- Schmidt-Weinmar, H Guenter, DiplPhys (Berlin), DrSciNat (Zurich), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1968, 1989).
- Schouls, Peter A, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1967, 1996).
- Schultz, Wolfgang Martin, DiplAgr DrAgr (Giessen), PhD (Oklahoma State), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1966, 1986).
- Schwartz, Bernard, BA (Brooklyn), MS (Pratt Institute), DEd (Pennsylvania State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1997).
- Scott, Gerald W, MB BS (London), MS (Minnesota), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1973, 1989).
- Scott, Harvey A, BS (Western Ontario), MPE (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1971, 1994).
- Scott, J Donald, BSc (Queen's), MSc PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1980, 1993).
- Scott-Prelorontzos, Alison P, BA MA MLitt (Oxford) PhD (Queen's), Professor Emeritus of Germanic Languages (1959, 1985).
- Secord, David C, VS (Ont Vet College), DVM MVSc (Toronto), FASR, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1961, 1989).
- Seeger, John E, BSc (Oregon State College), MEd PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1971, 1989).
- Seibert, Wallace, Professor Emeritus of Drama (1971, 1987).
- Semple, John E, MCSP HT DipTP (London), BPT Med (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Therapy (1968, 1993).
- Shaffer, Edward H, BA MA (Michigan), PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1971, 1988).
- Sharma, Ambikeshwar, MA (Agra) PhD (Lucknow), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1962, 1985).
- Shaw, James Albon, BSc (Houston), MSc (Indiana), Professor Emeritus of Educational Media, Faculty of Extension (1963, 1994).
- Sheinin, Saul Solomon, MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1962, 1994).

- Shihadeh, Emile S BCom (Birmingham-England), MPA PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1967, 1987).
- Shiner, Roger A, BA MA PhD (Cambridge), MA (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1965, 1996).
- Shnitka, Theodor Khyam, MSc MD (Alberta), FRCP (C), Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1954, 1987).
- Shysh, Alec, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1970, 1991).
- Sigurdson, Solberg, BSc (Manitoba), MA (Toronto), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1964, 1996).
- Simmons, Sidney Herbert, MSc (Alberta), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1957, 1993).
- Simons, Alexander Josef, Dip (Cologne), DDS (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Stomatology (1966, 1987).
- Sinclair, Robert W, BFA (Manitoba), MA MFA (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1965, 1996).
- Singh, Mohan, BA MA Dip in Phys Ed BEd (Punjab), MS Doctor of Phys Ed (Springfield), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1967, 1996).
- Sinha, Birendra, BA Hons MA (Patna), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Psychology and Psychiatry (1969, 1999).
- Sitwell, Oswald Francis George, BA (Oxon), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1964, 1998).
- Slavutych, Yar, AM PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Slavic and East European Studies (1960, 1983).
- Small, Alastair M, BA MA DPhil (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1968, 1997).
- Small, Carola M, BA BLitt MA (Oxford), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1968, 1997).
- Small, James Matthew, BSc (Edinburgh), MEd (Alberta), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1967, 1994).
- Smillie, Keith William, BA (W Ontario), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1963, 1992).
- Smillie, Lawrence B, BSc (McMaster), MA PhD (Toronto), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Biochemistry (1955, 1990).
- Smith, Alan Arthur, MMus (Toronto), DMA (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education and Music (1957, 1986).
- Smith, Alexander, BA LLB (Alberta), LL.M JSD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Law (1947, 1973).
- Smith, Burton M, BA MA (Montana), PhD (Washington State), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1969, 1996).
- Smith, Garry J, BPE (Alberta), MA (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1972, 1997).
- Smith, Murray FR, BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1958, 1988).
- Smith, Peter J, BA MA (New Zealand), Dip (Toronto), PhD (Edinburgh), Professor Emeritus of Geography (1959, 1994).
- Smith, Richard C, BA (Austin College), BD (Louisville Presbyterian Seminary), MA (Kentucky), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1965, 1995).
- Smith, Richard Sidney, BSc MD (Alberta), MD (Stockholm), Professor Emeritus of Cell Biology and Anatomy (1966, 1995).
- Smy, Peter Robert, BSc PhD (London), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1966, 1996).
- Snider, Earle L, BA (Alberta), MA (Calgary), PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1969, 1997).
- Sparby, Harry T, BSc MA (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1946, 1971).
- Spearman, Donald, MA (McGill) MA PhD (Montreal), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1948, 1985).
- Spencer, Mary, BA (Sask), MA (Bryn Mawr), PhD (California), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1953, 1989).
- Sperber, Geoffrey H, BSc BDS PhD (Witwatersrand), MS (Rochester), For Assoc of RSSAF, FICD, Professor Emeritus of Dentistry (1961, 1996).
- Sprague, James C, BS (Oklahoma), MS PhD (Iowa State), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1969, 1992).
- Sproule, Brian Ralph Jessup, MSc MD (Alberta), FRCP FCCP FACP(C), Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1959, 1992).
- Stambaugh, Sara E, BA (Beaver), MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1995).
- Stangeland, Robert A, BMus (Miami), MMus DMA (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Music (1959, 1987).
- Steed, Margaret E, RN (Toronto), BN (McGill), MA (Teachers College, Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Nursing (1969, 1981).
- Steiner, Andre L, L es Sc (Strasbourg), D es Sc (Paris), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1966, 1985).
- Stehr, Nico, Diplom-Volkswirt (Cologne), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Sociology (1970, 1997).
- Stelck, Charles R, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Stanford), FRSC, Professor Emeritus of Geology (1946, 1982).
- Stephens, Ronald E, BEd BA (Alberta), MMus EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1965, 1986).
- Stephens-Newsham, Lloyd George, BA (Sask), PhD (McGill), Professor Emeritus of Pharmacy and Pharmaceutical Sciences (1966, 1986).
- Stephenson, John, BSc PhD DSc (London), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1971, 1997).
- Stewart, William H, BA (Sask), MS (Springfield), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus in Extension (1967, 1993).
- Stewart, Wilson N, BA (Wisconsin), MS (Illinois), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Botany (1966, 1978).
- Stinson, Robert A, BScA (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1971, 1997).
- Stinson, Shirley M, BSc (Alberta), MNA (Minnesota), Edd (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Nursing and Health Services Administration (1958, 1992).
- Stott, Jon C, BA MA (British Columbia), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1975, 1997).
- Strathern, Gloria M, BA (New Zealand), Professor Emeritus of Library and Information Studies (1973, 1990).
- Strausz, Otto P, Lic (Eotvos Lorand-Budapest), PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1963, 1989).
- Stromsmoe, Keith Allan, BSc (Alberta), MSc (New Brunswick), PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1963, 1996).
- Subbarao, Mathukumalli Venkata, MA MSc PhD (Madras), Professor Emeritus of Mathematics (1963, 1986).
- Swallow, Robert James, BA (Sask), MD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Pathology (1958, 1991).
- Swartz, Paul, BA (Buffalo), MA (Stanford), PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1965, 1989).
- Tait, Robert J, BSc PhD (Glasgow), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1962, 1996).
- Takahashi, Yasushi, BSc DSc (Nagoya), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1968, 1992).
- Tanner, Dennis D, BS (California), MS (Stanford), PhD (Colorado), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1963, 1995).
- Tartar, John, BSEE MSEE (Oklahoma State), PhD (Arizona State), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1969, 1993).
- Tarver, John B, BFA (New Mexico), MA (Denver), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1969, 1990).
- Taylor, William C, MB ChB (Aberdeen), DCH (Alberta), FRCP(C), Professor Emeritus of Paediatrics (1957, 1990).
- Tennessen, Herman, PhD (Oslo), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1961, 1983).
- Teply, Stan, Diplome Ingenieur Civil PhD (Czech Tech), Professor Emeritus of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1974, 1999).
- Terfloth, John H, BA (Alberta), MFA (Carnegie), PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Drama (1966, 1986).
- Thimme, Annelise, PhD (Gottingen), Professor Emeritus of History (1968, 1984).
- Thomas, Lewis Gwynne, MA (Alberta), PhD (Harvard), Professor Emeritus of History (1938, 1974).
- Thomas, Norman R, DipOralPath (Medical College/Virginia), BDS BSc PhD (Bristol), Professor Emeritus of Oral Biology (1968, 1989).
- Thompson, Gordon W, DDS (Alberta) MScD PhD (Toronto) FRCD(C), Professor Emeritus of Dental Health Care (1978, 1995).
- Thomson, Keith H, BA MA BEd (Alberta), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1947, 1973).
- Thomson, Robert KC, BSc MD (Alberta), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1939, 1978).
- Thomson, Stanley, BASC (Toronto), BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1961, 1984).
- Thornton, Harold Ray, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Dairy Science (1929, 1958).
- Thorsen, Walter Rollier, BS PhD (California Inst of Tech), Professor Emeritus of Chemistry (1968, 1994).
- Thurston, Olin Gavin, BA MD (Sask), FRCS(C), Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1966, 1998).
- Tichenor, Harold Duane, BS MA (Ball State), EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1964, 1994).
- Toop, Edgar W, BSA (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Ohio State), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1962, 1987).
- Toth, Jozsef, MSc PhD (Netherlands), Professor Emeritus of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1980, 1996).
- Trumpener, Ulrich, BA (Oregon), MA PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of History (1966, 1993).
- Tumanov, Alexander, MA (Kharkov), MA (State Music Pedagogical Institute), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Modern Languages and Comparative Studies (1982, 1996).
- Tyndall, D Gordon, MA (Toronto), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1967, 1979).
- Tyrchniewicz, Edward W, BSA (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Rural Economy (1988, 1997).
- Urion, Carl A, BEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1974, 1997).
- Urschel, John W, BA MD (Western Ontario), MSc (Alberta), FRCP(C), PhD (London, Eng), Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1969, 1988).
- Urtasun, Raul C, BA MD (Buenos Aires), LMCC, FRCP(C), ABRT, Professor Emeritus of Oncology (1970, 1998).
- Vallance, Janette M, Spec PE (Chelsea) BA (Western Ontario), MA (York), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1975, 1993).
- Vanden Born, William H, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1961, 1996).
- Van de Pitte, Frederick P, PhD (Detroit), PhD (S California), Professor Emeritus of Philosophy (1966, 1997).
- Vander Well, Allen R, BA (Central College), MA PhD (Iowa), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1960, 1993).
- Vanelдик, Jan F, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1971, 1998).
- Van Vliet, Maurice L, BSc MSc (Oregon), EdD (California), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education (1945, 1978).
- Vargo, James W, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Occupational Therapy (1975, 1998).
- Verschuren, Jacobus P, Ir (Delft), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Colorado State), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1954, 1988).
- Vitovec, Franz Hermann, Dip Ing Dr Tech Sci (Technische Hochschule Vienna), Professor Emeritus of Mechanical Engineering (1965, 1986).
- von Borstel, RC, BA MS (Oregon), PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1971, 1992).
- Von Hohenbalken, Balder, DiplKfm (Munich), Dr Rer Pol (Vienna), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1961, 1997).
- von Tigerstrom, Richard, BSA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Microbiology (1969, 1993).
- Voss, Walter AG, BSc PhD (London), PEng (British Columbia), PEng (Alberta), CEng (United Kingdom), Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1964, 1991).
- Wahlsten, Douglas L, BSc (Alma Coll), PhD (Calif, Irvine), Professor Emeritus of Psychology (1989, 1999).
- Walker, Bernal E, BA MA (Alberta) Dip (Sorbonne) PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Educational Foundations (1947, 1973).
- Walker, Foster N, Teaching Cert (London) BA (Winnipeg), MA PhD (Western Ontario), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1976, 1996).
- Walker, George B, MA (Glasgow), PhD (London), University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Electrical Engineering (1964, 1984).
- Walton, Peter D, BSc MSc (Durham), PhD (Lancaster), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1969, 1992).
- Wankel, Leonard M, BA(PE) BEd (Sask), MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Recreation (1977, 1997).
- Ware, Robert L, BMus Ed, MMus Ed (Southern Mississippi), EdD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1964, 1995).
- Warwaruk, Joseph, BSc (Alberta), MS PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1960, 1991).
- Watson, Wilfred, BA (British Columbia), MA PhD (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1951, 1976).
- Webster, Gordon Ritchie, MSA (British Columbia), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Soil Science (1960, 1987).
- Weckowicz, Thaddeus E, MB ChB (Polish School, Edinburgh), DPM (Leeds), PhD (Sask), Professor Emeritus of Psychology and Psychiatry (1962, 1984).
- Weichman, Frank Ludwig, BS (Brooklyn), PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1958, 1994).
- Weideman, Donald J, BCom (Alberta), TeachDip (Manitoba), MBA (Western Ontario), PhD (Georgia State), Professor Emeritus, Faculty of Extension (1970, 1997).
- Weijer, Jan, DSc (Groningen), Professor Emeritus of Genetics (1957, 1987).
- Weir, William A, BSc (Alberta), PEng, Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1986, 1996).
- Westlake, Donald WS, BScA MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Wisconsin), Professor Emeritus of Microbiology (1966, 1990).
- Whitaker, Muriel A, BA PhD (British Columbia), MA (Toronto), Professor Emeritus of English (1969, 1990).
- Whitehouse, Ronald LS, BSc (Nottingham), MSc PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Medical Microbiology and Infectious Diseases (1968, 1994).
- Whiting, Jerry M, BNS BS MS (Idaho), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Mining, Metallurgical, and Petroleum Engineering (1983, 1995).
- Whyte, Lillian A, BA BEd (St Francis Xavier), MS (Fordham), PhD (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1967, 1988).

- Wiebe, Rudy H, BA MA (Alberta), BThEol (Mennonite Bible Coll), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1990).
- Wilberg, Robert Bernard, BEd (Alberta), MS PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1966, 1994).
- Wilde, Warren D, BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Michigan State), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1996).
- Wilkinson, Bruce William, BCom (Sask) MA (Alberta) PhD (MIT), Professor Emeritus of Economics (1967, 1998).
- Willard, Stephen W, BA MA PhD (Rochester), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1970, 1997).
- Williams, C Brian, BCom (British Columbia), MBA MA (Washington), PhD (Cornell), Professor Emeritus of Organizational Analysis (1964, 1990).
- Williams, H Thomas G, MChB (Liverpool) FRCS (England) FRCS(C) FACS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1975, 1991).
- Wilson, Derek WR, BSc MSc PhD (Birmingham), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1966, 1988).
- Wilson, Donald R, BA (Oxford), MD CM (McGill), FRCP(C), FACP, Professor Emeritus of Medicine (1947, 1978).
- Wilson, Frank B, BS (Bowling Green), PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Speech Pathology and Audiology (1974, 1994).
- Wilson, Harold E, BA PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of History (1977, 1992).
- Wilson, John R, BA MA (Oxford), PhD (California), Professor Emeritus of History and Classics (1971, 1996).
- Wilson, Robert R, BA MA (Chicago), PhD (Oregon), Professor Emeritus of English (1967, 1996).
- Winters, Peter R, BS MS PhD (Carnegie Inst of Tech), Professor Emeritus of Finance and Management Science (1968, 1990).
- Wolfe, Frederick H, AB (Hofstra), PhD (Texas Tech), Professor Emeritus of Food Science (1968, 1993).
- Wonders, William Clare, BA PhD (Toronto), MA (Syracuse), FilDrhc (Uppsala), FRSC, University Professor and Professor Emeritus of Geography (1953, 1987).
- Wood, Norman K, DDS (Toronto), MS PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Dentistry (1989, 1999).
- Wood, Reginald K, BE (Sask), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Northwestern), Professor Emeritus of Chemical Engineering (1966, 1997).
- Woods, Stuart B, BA MA (Sask), PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Physics (1959, 1987).
- Wormsbecker, Gordon T, BSc (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Civil Engineering (1973, 1993).
- Worth, Joan E, BEd (Alberta), MA PhD (Minnesota), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1969, 1989).
- Worth, Walter H, BEd, MEd (Alberta), EdD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Educational Administration (1976, 1988).
- Wouk, Arthur, BS(CCNV), MA PhD (Johns Hopkins), Professor Emeritus of Computing Science (1972, 1983).
- Wright, John G, BEd (Sask), MS (Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Library Science (1968, 1987).
- Wright, Shirley E, BA (British Columbia), MLS (Washington), Professor Emeritus of Library Science (1969, 1987).
- Wyatt, Henry T, MB BS MD (London), Dip Ophthalmology, FRCS (England), Professor Emeritus of Ophthalmology (1970, 1994).
- Yakimets, Walter W, MD (Alberta) FRCS(C) DABS FACS, Professor Emeritus of Surgery (1966, 1996).
- Yamamoto, Tatsuzo, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Yale), Professor Emeritus of Microbiology (1962, 1989).
- Yates, E Norman, AOCA (Ontario College of Art), Professor Emeritus of Art and Design (1954, 1988).
- Yedlin, Tova, BEd MA PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Slavic and East European Studies (1976, 1987).
- Yonge, Keith A, MD CM (McGill), DPM (London), FRCP(C), FACP, FRCP, Professor Emeritus of Psychiatry (1957, 1975).
- Young, Darius R, BSc MEd (Colorado), PhD (Ohio), Professor Emeritus of Secondary Education (1969, 1994).
- Young, David E, BA (Indiana Central), BD (Yale), MA (Hawaii), PhD (Stanford), Professor Emeritus of Anthropology (1970, 1997).
- Young, Jean H, BS PhD (Northwestern), EdM (Temple), Professor Emeritus of Elementary Education (1971, 1994).
- Young, John R, BEd MEd (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Policy Studies (1971, 1997).
- Zalik, Sara E, MS (Mexico), PhD (Illinois), Professor Emeritus of Biological Sciences (1966, 1996).
- Zalik, Saul, BSA MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Purdue), Professor Emeritus of Plant Science (1952, 1986).
- Zaw-Tun, Harry IA, MBBS (Grant Medical College), PhD (St Andrews), Professor Emeritus of Anatomy (1973, 1984).
- Zemrau, Edwin D, BSc (Denver), Professor Emeritus of Physical Education and Sport Studies (1968, 1994).
- Zingle, Harvey Wilfred, MEd PhD (Alberta), Professor Emeritus of Educational Psychology (1964, 1996).
- Zizler, Vaclav, MSc PhD (Charles), Professor Emeritus of Mathematical Sciences (1984, 1997).
- Zujewskij, Oleh, MA PhD (Pennsylvania), Professor Emeritus of Slavic and East European Studies (1966, 1992).
- Zwickel, Fred C, BSc MSc (Washington State) PhD (British Columbia), Professor Emeritus of Zoology (1967, 1985).
- Aalhus, Jennifer L, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- Abboud, Salim A, BSc (Western Ontario), MSc (Concordia), PhD (Guelph), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1987, 1987).
- Adamowicz, Wiktor L, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota) Adjunct Professor of Economics (1993, 1993).
- Adams, Howard, BA (Saskatchewan), MA PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Aitken, Robert, BEd (Saskatchewan), MEd (Oregon), EdD (British Columbia), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1995, 1995).
- Alexander, Martin, BSc MSc (Colorado State Univ.), PhD (Australia National Univ.), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1999, 1999).
- Allegretto, Walter, BAsC PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Allemano, Marina, BA (Guelph), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Modern Languages and Cultural Studies and Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1994, 1994).
- Allen, Peter S, BSc PhD (Leeds), Adjunct Professor of Physics and Electrical and Computer Engineering (1985, 1985).
- Andrews, Brian J, BSc (Reading), MSc (Sheffield), PhD (Strathclyde), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Ansbacher, William, BSc PhD (Otago), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1995, 1995).
- Apps, Michael J, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Bristol), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Arnold, L David, BA MA (California State), PhD (Arizona), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1995, 1995).
- Arshad, MA, BSc MSc (Punjab), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1992, 1992).
- Asch, Michael, BA (Chicago), PhD (Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Music and Political Science (1995, 1995).
- Aung, Steven KH, OMD (Inst of Traditional Chinese Medicine), PhD (Medicina Alternativa International), Adjunct Professor of Extension (1995, 1995).
- Auger, Edmund, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), BSc (London), PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Political Science (1997, 1997).
- Bach, Lars, MScF (Royal), PhD (SUNY), PhD (Syracuse), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1982, 1982).
- Bachu, Stefan, MSc (Israel), Dipl Eng (Bucharest), PhD (Israel), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Badir, Magdy, MA (Waterloo), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1996, 1996).
- Bagchee, Shyamal, BA (Delhi), MA (Visvabharati), MA (McMaster), PhD (York), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1996, 1996).
- Bai, David, BA (Cornell), MA (Iowa), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1999, 1999).
- Ball, Bruce E, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Ball, Norman R, BA (McMaster), MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Engineering (1989, 1989).
- Bannach, Bernard, BA (Hon) (Guelph), MD (Toronto), RCPC (Ottawa), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).
- Banting, Pamela, BA MA PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of English (1994, 1994).
- Baracos, Vickie E, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Nottingham), Adjunct Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1992, 1992).
- Barone-Adesi, Giovanni, MBA PhD (Chicago), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Barrett, Richard, BA (Leeds), PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1994, 1994).
- Barrington-Leigh, John B, BA MA PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1997, 1997).
- Basarab, John, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).
- Bayer, Randall J, BS (Cornell), MS PhD (Ohio State), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Beaudoin, Alwynne B, BSc (Leeds), MSc PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences and Anthropology (1992, 1992).
- Beaulne, A Paul, BSc MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Beck, Barbara, BS PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Beckley, Thomas Mark, AB (Bowdoin), MS PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1994, 1994).
- Berry, Susan, AB (California), MA (Brown), PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1996, 1996).
- Bilash, Radomir, BA MA (Manitoba), Adjunct Associate Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Bischof, Walter F, MA PhD (Berne), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1992, 1992).
- Black-Rogers, Mary, BA MA (Minnesota), PhD (Stanford), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).
- Blashko, Carl A, MD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1990, 1993).
- Boeglin, John A, PhD (Montreal), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Bonner, Kieran M, BA (Trinity, Dublin), MSc PhD (York), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1999, 1999).
- Bosetti, Reno, BEd (Calgary), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1991, 1991).
- Bothwell, Max L, BA MA (California), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Boyd, Monica, BA (Chicago), MA PhD (Duke), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1994, 1994).
- Brodie, Norman, BSc MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Brooks, Harvey, BSc MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Iowa State), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1990, 1990).
- Brousseau, John, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1991, 1991).
- Brouard, J, BSc (Aberdeen), MSc (Oxford), PhD (North Carolina State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1989, 1989).
- Brown, Dennis, BA LLB MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Brown, Desmond, BA (York), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1992, 1992).
- Brown, Russell J, MD (Ottawa), FRCP (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Anesthesiology and Pain Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Brown, Wayne A, BEng MEng PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1999, 1999).

- Bryant, Harold N, BSc (Guelph), MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Buchanan, John, BSc (Windsor), MSc (Toronto), PhD (BC), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Burnett, Neal H, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1991, 1991).
- Burns, James A, BA (Western Ontario), MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences and Anthropology (1992, 1992).
- Burton, Thomas L, BSc PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1994, 1994).
- Buski, Julius, BEd (Alberta), MEd PhD (Oregon), Adjunct Professor of Education (1991, 1991).
- Campbell, Ian D, BSc MSc (Ottawa), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Carbyn, Ludwig N, BA (Mount Allison), MSc (Alberta), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Cawagas, Virginia, MEd (de la Salle), EdD (Notre Dame), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1992, 1992).
- Cervenak, MR, MEng (Czech Tech U), PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Chambers, Patricia A, BSc (Trent), PhD (St. Andrews), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1990).
- Chandler, Carol, BSc, MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Education (1993, 1993).
- Cheng, Kuo-Joan, BSA (Nat'l Taiwan), MSc PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1988, 1988).
- Cherniwhan, Bill, BEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Field Experiences (1996, 1996).
- Chung, Keng H, BSc MSc (Queen's), PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Cinq-Mars, Jacques, BA BSc (Montreal), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).
- Cipko, Serge, BA (Portsmouth Polytechnic), MA (Liverpool), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- Coleman, Richard, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).
- Connors, Richard, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- Conradi, Jann, BSc (Queen's), MSc (Birmingham), PhD (Simon Fraser), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Cook, Harry, BScA MScA (British Columbia), PhD (Free), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Cook, Linda, BA BLS MLS (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of School of Library and Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Coppock, Robert, BSc (Andrews), DVM (Michigan State), PhD (Illinois), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Corns, IGW, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Cosgrove, John, BSc (London), MSc (Edinburgh), PhD (Nottingham), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1999, 1999).
- Couture, Claude, BA (Quebec), BA MA PhD (Montreal), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1996, 1996).
- Cradduck, Trevor, BSc (Bristol), MSc PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Culp, Joseph M, BSc (Oklahoma), MSc PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Cumming, Ceinwen, BA (Liverpool), MA (Manchester), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1991, 1996).
- Czarnecki, Jan, MSc PhD (Jagiellonian), DSc (Polish Academy of Sciences), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Dabros, Tadeusz, MSc PhD DrSc (Jagiellonian), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Dawson, Michael, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1992, 1992).
- Day, Rufus S, BS (Yale), MS (New Mexico Highlands), PhD (Pennsylvania State), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1988).
- De Angelis, Franco, BA (Ottawa), MA (McGill), DPhil (Oxford), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- DeBernardi, Jean, BA (Stanford), MA PhD (Chicago), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- DeCorby, Ray, BSc MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Deeb, Muhammad, BA MA (Cairo), MA (Londonn), BEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Delehanty, Rosalyn, BA (Minnesota), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Demeter, Sandor, BSc MD (Saskatchewan), MHS FRCPC (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Denis, Claude, BA MA (Montreal), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1995, 1995).
- Denmark, L Neil, BSc MBBS (London), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Despins, Charles L, BEng (McGill), MEng PhD (Carleton), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1997, 1997).
- deVos, Gail, MLS BEd (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of School of Library and Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Diachuk, Chris, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Diewert, Erwin, PhD (Berkeley), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Dobbs, Bonnie M., BA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Doherty-Poirier, Maryanne, BEd, MSc, PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1997, 1997).
- Dorling, David V, BSc (Manchester), MSc PhD (Cranfield Inst of Tech), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Dosdall, Emery, BEd (Alberta), MEd (Oregon), PhD (Nova), Adjunct Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Dowling, Graeme P, BSc MD (Manitoba), FRCPC(C), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Dyke, Arthur S, BSc (Memorial), MA PhD (Colorado), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Elliott, Robert J, BA (Oxford), PhD ScD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science (1997, 1997).
- Elmoazzen, Yakout E, BSc MSc (Alexandria), PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Epp, Roger, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Political Science (1997, 1997).
- Epprecht, Marc, BA MA (York), PhD (Dalhousie), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1995, 1995).
- Erkut, Ebran, BS (Bogazici), PhD (Florida), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Evans, Michael, BSc MSc (Birmingham), PhD (Australia), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Feeny, David, BA (Northern Illinois), MA PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Economics (1997, 1997).
- Fenton, Mark, BSc MSc (Manitoba), PhD (Western), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Field, James, BEd MEd (Alberta), PhD (Columbia Pacific), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Filipow, Larry J, BSc MSc (Alberta), DPhil (Oxford), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1994, 1994).
- Finlayson, Margaret, PhD, Adjunct Professor of Medical Microbiology and Immunology (1998, 1998).
- Fleischmann, Klaus, DipMath Dr. rer. nat (Friedrich-Schiller), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Flintoff, BC, BSc (Simon Fraser), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Florence, Larry Zack, Master of For. (Austin State University), MSc (California), PhD (Austin State University), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Foote, August, BSc MSc (Louisiana State), PhD (Utah State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1999, 1999).
- Ford, Robin, MA MA (Oxford), Adjunct Professor in the Faculty of Business (1998, 1998).
- Fortin, Terrance, BEd (Alberta), MEd (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Education (1995, 1995).
- Foxcroft, George, BSc PhD (Nottingham), Adjunct Professor of Physiology (1999, 1999).
- Gaa, James C, BA (Michigan), MA PhD (Washington), PhD (Illinois), Adjunct Professor of Philosophy (1995, 1995).
- Garrison, Randy, BEd MEd (Calgary), EdD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Gates, C Cormack, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences and Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Gay, David, BA MA (Queen's), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Ghosh, D. V., Btech (IIT Bombay), MEng (McMaster), MBA (Toronto), PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Gibson, Nancy, RN, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1995, 1995).
- Gignac, Lawrence D, BSc MSc (Laurentian), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Goonewardene, Laksiri A, BSc (Ceylon), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- Gorbman, Aubrey, AB MS (Wayne), PhD (California), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Gorgichuk, Fred, BEd MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Gormley, Michael A, BA MA (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Goulden, Keith, MD (Western), Adjunct Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Gov, Andrew, BA (Carleton), MA (Toronto), PhD (Arizona), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1996, 1996).
- Graham, David W., PhD (University of Arizona), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Graham, James, BSc PhD DSc (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Electrical Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Greer, Gordon G, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1989, 1989).
- Gregor, Pearl E, MEd B Ed (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1999, 1999).
- Grombacher, Alan W, BS MS (Iowa), PhD (Nebraska), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Gross, Edward, BSc MSc (Alberta), MD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Gunn Allen, Paula, BA MFA (Oregon), PhD (New Mexico), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Hall, David, BEd (Calgary), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Hall, Ronald J, BSc (British Columbia), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Handman, Michael, BA MEd (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1990, 1992).
- Harrison, Margaret, BSc N (UBC), M Sc N (Rhode Island), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1998, 1998).
- Hart, Jonathan, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Hatcher, Juanita, BSc (Bristol), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Liverpool), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Hatzinikolas, MA, BSc (Manitoba), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Civil Engineering and Environmental Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Heimann, Robert B, BSc MSc PhD (Berlin), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Higgs, Eri, BLS, (Waterloo), MA (Western), PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1997, 1997).
- Himka, JP., BA PhD (Michian), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Hiratsuka, Yasuyuki, BA (Int'l Christian), MSc (Hokkaido), PhD (Purdue), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1981, 1981).
- Hogg, Edward (Ted), BSc (Alberta), MSc (Waterloo), PhD (New Brunswick), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Holden, Roger, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Melbourne), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Holroyd, Geoffrey L, BA (Western Ontario), MSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1986, 1986).
- Howard, Ronald J, BSA MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1990, 1990).
- Howell, Andrew, BSc (Alberta), MA PhD (Concordia), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Hriscuk, Curtis, PhD (Carleton), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Huang, Shongming, BSc (Nanking), MF (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1999, 1999).
- Huck, Peter M, BAsC MAsC (Waterloo), PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Hudecek-Cuffe, Caroline, BA (Lethbridge), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1997, 1997).
- Hufeisen, Britta, DPhil (Kessel), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998).
- Hughes, Karen D, BA (Alberta), BMgmt (Lethbridge), MA (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1994, 1994).
- Hundley, Glenn, BEd (British Columbia), MA (Victoria), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1989, 1989).
- Hundley, Marilyn, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Hyndman, Richard, BA Hons (Alberta), MSc (London School of Economics), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Business (1997, 1997).
- Ikedo, Ryoji, (Musashino Art University), Adjunct Professor of Art and Design (1999, 1999).
- Isaacs, EE, BSc (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1989, 1989).
- Ives, John W (Jack), BA (Saskatchewan), MA (Alberta), PhD (Michigan), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1993, 1993).

- Jack, Thomas R, BSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Jackes, Mary K, BA (Sydney), MAgEc (New England), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1992, 1992).
- Jackson, Edgar L, BA (London), MA (Calgary), PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1992, 1992).
- Jevne, Ronna, BEd (Alberta), MTS (St. Stephen's School of Theology), MA PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1995, 1995).
- Jirsch, Dennis, BSc MD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- John, Sally, BSc (British Columbia), PhD (North Carolina State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1993, 1993).
- Johnson, Harley, BA (Queen's), MPA (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Public Policy (1998, 1998).
- Johnson, Leslie Main, BA (Stanford), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1999, 1999).
- Jones, Alan, BSc PhD (Liverpool), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1990, 1990).
- Jones, Lloyda, BEd MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Kan, Clarence, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Katapodis, C, BSc (Manitoba), MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Kawamura, Leslie S., BA (San Francisco State), MA (Ryukoku), MA (Kyoto), PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Kawchuk, Lawrence BSc MSc (Manitoba) PhD (UBC), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Keller, WA, BSA PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1994, 1994).
- Kelly, Gerald, BEd MA MEd (McGill), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1995, 1995).
- Kense, Francois J, BA (McGill), MA PhD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1994, 1994).
- Kent, Stephen, BA (Maryland), MA (American) MA PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Kharbanda, Prem, BSc (India), PhD (Illinois), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1999, 1999).
- Kingstone, Alan F, BSc (Trent), PhD (Manchester), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1999, 1999).
- Kloppers, Jacobus, BA BMus BMusHonors (Potchefstroom), PhD (Frankfurt/Main), Adjunct Professor of Music (1997, 1997).
- Kohut, Zenon, BA (LaSalle), MA PhD (Pennsylvania), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- Knowles, Rick, MSc (Michigan State), BSc (Queen's), PhD (Washington State), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1999, 1999).
- Koles, Zoltan J, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Kopetsky, Darren, BSc (Manitoba), MHSA (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Kovach, Karen, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Kozar, Frank, BEd, BA MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Elementary Education (1990, 1990).
- Krahn, Harvey, BA MA (Western), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Strategic Management and Organization (1999, 1999).
- Kresta, James V., BSc (New Brunswick), MSc (Leeds), PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Krogman, Naomi, BA (Northland College), MS (Utah State), PhD (Colorado State), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1998, 1998).
- Kruger, Steven, BA (Williams College), PhD (Stanford), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Kujawski, Daniel, MSc (Warsaw Tech), PhD (Warsaw), DSc (Warsaw Tech), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Kulak, Alison, BA (Alberta), MA (Saskatchewan), PhD (Carleton), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Lamble, G Wayne, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Texas A and M), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1988, 1988).
- Landecker, Tom L, BSc BE MEngSc PhD (Sydney), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1985, 1985).
- Lang, George, BA (Beloit College), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Langor, David W, BSc MSc (Memorial), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- LaPierre, Helene, BSc MSc (Laval), PhD (Sherbrooke), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1999, 1999).
- Laplante, Benoit, MBS (Montreal) PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1995, 1995).
- Laporte, Gilbert, BSc (McGill), MSc (Lancaster), PhD (London School of Economics), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science (1995, 1995).
- Larney, Francis J, BAgSc MAgSc PhD (National), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1995, 1995).
- Lau, KT (Ken), MSc PhD (Manchester), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Laughton, David G., BSc (Toronto), PhD (Princeton), SM PhD (Sloan Sch of Mgmt), Adjunct Professor of Business and Civil and Environmental Engineering (1998, 1998).
- Lawrence, Denis, PhD (UBC), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Laxer, Gordon, BA MA PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Political Science (1992, 1992).
- Leary, Gordon J, BSc MSc PhD (Canterbury), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1997, 1997).
- Lee, Ben HK, BEng MEng PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Lefrancois, Guy, BEd (Alberta), MEd (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1980, 1980).
- Leonard, David, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Sheffield), Adjunct Assistant Professor of School of Library and Information Studies (1996, 1996).
- Lewis, Christopher, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Lilburn, Michael, BS (St. Lawrence), MS PhD (Pennsylvania State), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Lind, John, BSc (Alberta), MA PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Link, Anne-Marie, BSc (Alberta), MA (Glasgow), PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Art and Design (1994, 1994).
- Link, David, BA MA (Alberta), PhD (Chicago), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1999, 1999).
- Liu, Qing Z, BSc (Nan Kai), PhD (Technical U of Denmark), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Llewellyn, Rees, BSc PhD (Wales), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Long, David, BA MA (Wilfrid Laurier), PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1992, 1992).
- Lorimer, Shelley, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Lynch, Susan, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Elementary Education (1995, 1995).
- Lynn, Richard, BA (Princeton), MA (Washington), PhD (Stanford), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Maccagno, Terence M, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1998, 1998).
- MacGregor, Michael H, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1994, 1994).
- Maini, Brij B, B.Tech (Indian Inst of Tech), PhD (Washington), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1994, 1994).
- Mallett, Kenneth I, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Manuel, Don, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1993, 1993).
- Martin, Brian E., BSc (Alberta), MSc (Western Ontario), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1995, 1995).
- McAllister, Timothy A, BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (Guelph), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- McBurney, Michael, BSc (Carleton), MSc PhD (Cornell), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- McCormack, Patricia, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology and Human Ecology (1992, 1992).
- McCormick, P, PhD (Colorado State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1992, 1992).
- McDaniel, Susan, BA (Massachusetts), MA (Cornell), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1995, 1995).
- McDougall, John R, BSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Business and Mechanical Engineering (1991, 1991).
- McFarlane, Bonita L., BSc (New Brunswick), MSc (Dalhousie), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1999, 1999).
- McGrath, Robin, BA MA PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of English (1994, 1994).
- McKenzie, Barbara, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- McKim, Robert H., BSc MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- McKinnon, Allison L, BOT MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1996, 1996).
- McLean, Brendan A, BSc PhD (Queen's), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1991, 1991).
- McNabb, David, BSF MSc (Missouri), PhD (Oregon State), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1994, 1994).
- Medicine, Beatrice, BS (South Dakota), MA (Michigan), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Meleshko, Ron J, BSc MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1996, 1996).
- Merchant, Vivian E, BSc MSc (Simon Fraser) PhD (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Millar, Garnet, BA (Lakehead), MEd (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Mintchev, Martin, MSc PhD (Technical University - Sofia), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Surgery (1998, 1998).
- Mirza, Mohyuddin, MSc (Punjab), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1999, 1999).
- Mohyuddin, Mirza, PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1992, 1992).
- Monga, Amit, MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science and Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Morgan-Jones, Stephen D, BSc (University College), MSc PhD (Reading), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1988, 1988).
- Morgantini, Luigi, Dottorato in Bio Sci (Rome), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1988, 1988).
- Morrison, Anne, MBA (McGill), MA (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Morrison, R Bruce, BA (Michigan State), MA (Kansas), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Morrow, Raymond, BA (Claremont), MA (British Columbia), PhD (York), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Morse, Jan, BS (Pennsylvania State), MA PhD (Utah), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology and Anthropology (1999, 1999).
- Moslow, Thomas F, BS (Southampton Coll of Long Island Univ), MS (Duke), PhD (South Carolina), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1996, 1996).
- Muir, Derek CG, BSc MSc PhD (McGill) Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1998, 1998).
- Muirhead, Susan, BA (Alberta), MA (Michigan), Adjunct Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Murney, Glen, BSc MA (North Dakota), PhD (Washington), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science (1993, 1993).
- Mummery, Kerry, BSc (Brandon), MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physical Education and Recreation (1995, 1995).
- Murphy, Deirdre, BA MA (Ireland), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Myles, John, BA BPh (Ottawa), BTh (Gregorian), MA (Carleton), PhD (Wisconsin), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1994, 1994).
- Nagata, Satoru, MD (Tottori, Japan), Adjunct Professor of Surgery (1999, 1999).
- Narsing, Anthony, BSc, MSc Ph (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Nasr-EI-Din, Hisham A, BSc MSc (Cairo), PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1990, 1990).
- Naylor, Bruc G, BSc (Saskatchewan) PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Neuman, Shirley C, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of English (1996, 1996).
- Niessen, Sandra A, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), MA (Toronto), PhD (Leiden), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1993, 1993).
- Norris, Doug, BSc MSc (McGill), PhD (Johns Hopkins), Adjunct Professor of Human Ecology (1998, 1998).
- Oakes, Jillian E, BHEC MSc PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology and Human Ecology (1993, 1993).
- O'Donovan, John, BSc HDE, MSc PhD (National University of Ireland), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural Food and Nutritional Science (1997, 1997).
- Okine, Erasmus K, BSc MSc (Ghana), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1996, 1996).
- Oleson, BT, BA MA (Manitoba), PhD (Minnesota), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1991, 1991).
- Pain, Kerrie, MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Rehabilitation Medicine (1999, 1999).
- Palcic, Monica M, BSc MSc (Windsor), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1992, 1992).
- Paniuk, Chris, BA (Alberta), MA PhD (Windsor), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Psychology and Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Paterson, Malcolm C, BSc (Royal Military College), MSc (Queen's), PhD (Tennessee), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1985, 1985).
- Peck, Jonathan, BSc (Concordia), MEng, PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1997, 1997).

- Pencharz, Paul. MB ChB (Liverpool), PhD (MIT), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1998, 1998).
- Penner, Wes, BEd MEd (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Petrovic, Slobodan, BSc (Belgrade), PhD (Dresden), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Pharis, Richard P, BS (Washington), MS PhD (Duke), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1984, 1984).
- Pickard, Brent, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Pierre, Alain C, MSc PhD (MIT), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Plotnikoff, Ronald, BA (Washington), MEd PhD (Newcastle, Australia), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1999, 1999).
- Priestly, Tom, BA MA (Cambridge), PhD (Simon Fraser), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1989, 1989).
- Proulx, G, BSc (Montreal), MSc (Quebec), PhD (Guelph), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1990, 1990).
- Purdon, Scott E, BA (Alberta), PhD (Vanderbilt), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1994, 1994).
- Pybus, Margaret J, BSc MSc (Guelph), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1993, 1993).
- Oureshi, Regula, MA (Pennsylvania), MMus PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology and Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Raine, Kim D., BSc (Mt St Vincent), PhD (Dalhousie), Adjunct Associate Professor of Human Economy (1998, 1998).
- Rak, Julie, BA (McMaster), MA (Carleton), PhD (McMaster), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Rangwala, Huseni A, BTech PhD (Indian Inst of Tech), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1992, 1992).
- Rankin, Robert W, BSc PhD (Wales), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering and Physics (1995, 1995).
- Rashwan, Mohamed, BSc (Cairo), MEng PhD (Manitoba), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1992, 1992).
- Raso, V James, BAsc MAsc (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Electrical and Computer Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Read, John G, Dip Hosp Admin (Toronto), MD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1986, 1986).
- Reddon, John R, BA BCom MSc (Alberta), PhD (Western Ontario), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Reid, David, BSc MD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Reimer, C Neil, Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Renear, Allen H, AB (Bowdoin), AM PhD (Brown), Adjunct Professor of English (1999, 1999).
- Roberts, Richard D, BSc (Victoria), MSc (Waterloo), PhD (Rhodes), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Robinson, Donald M, BSc (Calgary), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1992, 1992).
- Robson, Keith, BEd MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1995, 1995).
- Roessler, Shirley, BEd BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1992, 1992).
- Romaniuc, Anatole, MA PhD (Louvain), Adjunct Professor of Sociology (1993, 1993).
- Rosenberg, Susan M, BA (State U of NY College), MSc PhD (Oregon), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1992, 1992).
- Sandra, Dominiek, BA MA (Belgium) PhD (Amsterdam), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998).
- Sanger, Alan R, BSc MSc DPhil (Sussex), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Sasaki Kiyoru, BEng MEng PhD (Hokkaido), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Sayer, Derek, BA (Essex), PhD (Durham), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1995, 1995).
- Schaeffer, AL, BPE BSc MSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1989, 1989).
- Schein, Jerome, BA MA PhD (Minnesota), Adjunct Professor of Education (1992, 1992).
- Schulte, Oliver, BSc (Toronto) MS PhD (Carnegie Mellon), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1998, 1998).
- Schweger, Charles, BSc MSc (Wisconsin), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Segger, Joachim, BMus MMus (Eastman School of Music), DMus (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Music (1997, 1997).
- Sela, Rami, BA (Jerusalem), MA (British Columbia), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1995, 1995).
- Shelfantook, William E, BAsc (Waterloo), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Shields, Charles Jr, BA (Haverford), MPH (North Carolina), Adjunct Professor of Public Health Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Sigler, Lynne, BSc MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Simpson, Christopher J, BA MPhil (Nottingham), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1996, 1996).
- Sioui, George, BA MA PhD (Laval), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Sloan, Leroy, BEd MEd (Saskatchewan), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Sloboda, Ronald S, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1990, 1990).
- Smilanich, Robert, BEd MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1993, 1993).
- Sneep, John, BSc (Guelph), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Educational Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Snyder, Richard E, BA PhD (Wayne State), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1994, 1994).
- Souch, Stanley, BEd MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1995, 1995).
- Spitzer, Denise, BA BSc MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1998, 1998).
- Stelfox, J Brad, BSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1993, 1993).
- Stewart, Michael, BA MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Assistant Professor of Laboratory Medicine and Pathology (1997, 1997).
- Stiles, Michael E, BSc MSc (Natal), PhD (Illinois), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Stiles, Shirley, BA BEd (Natal), MA (Illinois), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1992, 1992).
- Stirling, Ian G, BSc MSc (British Columbia), PhD (Canterbury), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Sundararaj, U, BSc (Alberta), PhD (Minnesota), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Suzuki, Kiyomi, BA (Hosei), Adjunct Professor of Library and Information Studies (1999, 1999).
- Swanson, Robert M, BS MSc (Colorado State), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1983, 1983).
- Swaters, Gordon, BMath (Waterloo), MSc PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1997, 1997).
- Sysyn, Frank, AB (Princeton), MA (London), PhD (Harvard), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics. (1997, 1997).
- Tafoya, Terry, BA (South Florida), MEd MC PhD (Washington), Adjunct Professor of Educational Policy Studies (1996, 1996).
- Taylor, Anthony G., BEng (Sheffield), MEng (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Taylor, Diane E, BSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1995, 1995).
- Thomas, Barbara, BSc MSc (UBC), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1998, 1998).
- Thomas, Gordon, BEd (Lethbridge), MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1990, 1992).
- Thompson, AH, BA MSc (Calgary), PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1992, 1992).
- Thornton, Mervin, BEd (Saskatchewan), BA MEd (Alberta), EDD (Wayne State), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- Tipman, Robert, BSc (Alberta), PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Toma, Peter, BSc MSc PhD (Polytechnical, Bucharest), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1988, 1988).
- Tong, Alan K-W, BSc MSc PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1996, 1996).
- Tonkin, Katia, MBBS (London), Adjunct Professor of Oncology (1997, 1997).
- Totosy de Zepetnek, Steven, BA (Western Ontario), BEd (Ottawa), MA (Carleton), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1994, 1994).
- Tough, Frank, BEd BA (Winnipeg), MA (McGill), PhD (York), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1998, 1998).
- Tse, Lettice, H., BSc (Alberta), MSc (Toronto), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1999, 1999).
- Twilley, Leslie, BSc (Alberta), MA (Waterloo), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1996, 1996).
- Unrau, Ronald, BSc (Alberta), MSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science (1998, 1998).
- Vardalos, John, BSc (Manhattan Col), MSc (Alberta), MA (Carleton), PhD (Ottawa), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1997, 1997).
- Vaudry, Richard, BA (Bishop's), MA (Guelph), PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of History and Classics (1994, 1994).
- Vaziri, Hans H, BSc DIC MSc (Imperial College), PhD (British Columbia), Adjunct Professor of Civil and Environmental Engineering (1996, 1996).
- Vigeant, Stéphane, BA MSc (Quebec) PhD (UBC), Adjunct Professor of Economics (1998, 1998).
- Volney, W Jan A, BScF MA (New Brunswick), MSF (Yale), PhD (SUNY), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1989, 1989).
- Warburton, William, PhD (London), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Wardell, Douglas, BA (Wilfrid Laurier), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1991, 1991).
- Waugh, Earle, BA MA (McMaster), MA PhD (Chicago), Adjunct Professor of Music (1998, 1998).
- Wayman, Michael L, BAsc (British Columbia), MSc (McMaster), PhD (Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1991, 1991).
- Wayman, Morris, BSc MSc PhD (Toronto), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1993, 1993).
- Weber, Michael, PhD (Alaska), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1999, 1999).
- Wein, Ross W, MSc (Guelph), PhD (Utah State), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1987, 1987).
- Wenman, Wanda M, MD (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1983, 1983).
- Westerlund, William, BEd BA MEd (Alberta), Adjunct Associate Professor of Education (1996, 1996).
- White, William A, BSc (Brigham Young), MA (Regina), PhD (Simon Fraser), Adjunct Professor of Rural Economy (1990, 1990).
- Wiebe, Grace, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Linguistics (1998, 1998).
- Wilbush, Joel, MB ChB (Sheffield), RCOG, MRCOG, DPhil (Oxford), FRCOG, Adjunct Professor of Anthropology (1988, 1988).
- Wild, T. Cameron, BA MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Psychology (1998, 1998).
- Williams, Mary Jo, BA MEd PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Education (1992, 1992).
- Wilman, Alan H., BSc (UBC), PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Physics (1999, 1999).
- Wilmott, Martyn J., BSc MSc PhD (Newcastle Upon Tyne), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Wilson, Jeanna, PhD (Auburn), Adjunct Professor of Agricultural, Food and Nutritional Science (1993, 1993).
- Wishart, William D, BSc MSc (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Biological Sciences (1988, 1988).
- Wojcik, Piotr J, BSc MSc PhD (Gdansk), Adjunct Professor of Computing Science, (1992, 1992).
- Wolf-Schein, Enid, BEd AdM (Temple), EDD (Boston), Adjunct Professor of Education (1992, 1992).
- Wong, Ging, BA MA (Calgary), Adjunct Professor of Finance and Management Science (1998, 1998).
- Wong, Raymond KW, BA (Manitoba), MSc PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Earth and Atmospheric Sciences (1994, 1994).
- Wu, Alex, BSc (Fudan), PhD (McGill), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Young, Richard, BA (London), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1999, 1999).
- Xia, Zihui, BS MS PhD (Tsinghua), Adjunct Professor of Mechanical Engineering (1995, 1995).
- Xie, Ming, BA (Nanking), PhD (Trinity College, Cambridge), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1997, 1997).
- Yang, Rong-Gai, BSc (Nanjing), MSc (Saskatchewan), PhD (Saskatchewan), Adjunct Professor of Renewable Resources (1997, 1997).
- Yeung, Anthony, BSc MSc PhD (UBC), Adjunct Professor of Chemical and Materials Engineering (1999, 1999).
- Young, David E, BA (Indiana Central), BD (Yale), MA (East West Center), PhD (Stanford), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1994, 1994).
- Young, Richard, BA (London), MA PhD (Alberta), Adjunct Professor of Comparative Literature, Religion and Film/Media Studies (1994, 1994).
- Zecca, Pietro, PhD (Florence), Adjunct Professor of Mathematical Sciences (1997, 1997).

244 Honorary Degree Recipients

1908

Fall (First Convocation)
Bulyea, The Hon George HV (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Rutherford, The Hon Alexander Cameron (Premier of Alberta) (Third Chancellor of the University), LLD
Sifton, Arthur L, DCL

1909

Fall
Lord Strathcona, Donald Alexander Smith (Baron), LLD

1915

Spring
Ferrier, Walter Frederick, DSc
Special Convocation (October)
Brett, The Hon Robert George, LLD
Dyde, Rev Samuel Walters, LLD
Gray, Rt Rev Henry Allen, LLD
Harvey, The Hon Chief Justice Horace, LLD
Legal, Most Rev Emile Joseph, LLD
McQueen, Rev David George, LLD
Muir, James, LLD
Murray, Walter Charles, LLD
Riddell, Rev John Henry, LLD
Stuart, The Hon Justice Charles Allan (First Chancellor of the University), LLD
Westbrook, Frank Fairchild, LLD

1916

Spring
Cruikshank, Brig-Gen Ernest Alexander, LLD
Maclean, James Alexander, LLD

1917

Special Convocation (November)
Cavendish, Victor Christian William (Ninth Duke of Devonshire), LLD

1919

Special Convocation (September)
HRH Edward Albert Christian George Andrew Patrick David of Windsor (Prince of Wales), LLD

1921

Spring
Aikins, Sir James Albert Manning, LLD

1922

Spring
Mewburn, Frank Hamilton, LLD
O'Leary, Most Rev Henry Joseph, LLD
Special Convocation (September)
Byng, Gen Julian Hedworth George (Lord Byng of Vimy), LLD
Special Convocation (October)
Patterson, Frederic William, LLD

1924

Spring
Barford, Vernon West, MA
Marker, Christian Peter (Knight of Banebrog), LLD
Scott, David Lynch, LLD

1925

Spring
Haultain, The Hon Sir Frederick William Gordon, LLD

1927

Special Convocation (April)
Freeman-Thomas, Freeman (Earl of Willingdon), LLD

Spring

Beck, The Hon Nicolas Dubois (Second Chancellor of the University), LLD
Egbert, The Hon William (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD

1928

Spring
Brownlee, The Hon John Edward (Premier of Alberta), LLD
Tory, Henry Marshall (First President of the University), LLD
Special Convocation (October)
Bennett, The Hon Richard Bedford, LLD

1929

Spring
Camsell, Charles, LLD
Wood, Henry Wise, LLD

1930

Spring
Blaylock, Selwyn G, LLD
Bown, John CF, LLD
Fairfield, William Harmen, LLD
Lehmann, Adolf Ludwig Ferdinand, LLD
Ross, John Thomas, LLD

1931

Spring
Oliver, The Hon Frank, LLD

1932

Spring
Walsh, William Legh, LLD
Special Convocation (September)
Ponsonby, Vere Brabazon (Ninth Earl of Bessborough), LLD

1933

Spring
Alexander, William Hardy, LLD
Broadus, Edmund Kemper, LLD
Kerr, William Alexander Robb (Third President of the University), LLD
MacEachran, John Malcolm, LLD

1934

Spring
Dafoe, John Wesley, LLD

1935

Spring
Cody, Henry John, LLD
Parlby, The Hon Mary Irene, LLD
Simmons, The Hon Chief Justice William Charles, LLD

1936

Spring
Falconer, Sir Robert Alexander, LLD
Tuttle, The Rev Aubrey Stephen, LLD
Special Convocation (June)
Villeneuve, His Eminence Cardinal Jean-Marie Rodrigue, LLD

1937

Spring
Kerby, George William, LLD
Fox, William Sherwood, LLD

1938

Spring
Beatty, Sir Edward Wentworth, LLD

1939

Spring
Bowen, The Hon John Campbell (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Brockington, Leonard Walter, LLD
Mitchell, The Hon Chief Justice Charles Richmond, LLD

1940

Spring
Woods, The Hon Lt Col James Hossack, LLD

1943

Special Convocation (September)
His Excellency, The Rt Hon Earl of Athlone (Governor-General of Canada), LLD

1946

Special Convocation (January)
Albright, William Donald, LLD
Rankin, Allan Coats, LLD
Spring
Ford, The Hon Justice Frank (Fourth Chancellor of the University), LLD
McNally, George Frederick (Fifth Chancellor of the University), LLD
Fall
Collip, John Bertram, LLD
Procter, Katherine Allison, LLD

1947

Spring
Howson, The Hon Chief Justice William Robinson, LLD
Osborne, Frederick Ernest, LLD
Fall
Barnett, John Walker, LLD (posthumously granted)
Buchanan, Frank Gordon, LLD

1948

Spring
Manning, The Hon Ernest Charles (Premier of Alberta), LLD
Parlee, The Hon Justice Harold Hayward, LLD
Fall
Archer, Albert Ernest, LLD
MacKinnon, The Hon James Angus, LLD

1949

Spring
Buchanan, The Hon William Asbury, LLD
Vandry, Monsignor Ferdinand, LLD
Thomson, The Rev James Sutherland, LLD
Fall
Fowler, James, LLD
Thomson, Leonard Baden, LLD
Watt, Arthur Balmer, LLD

1950

Spring
Gruening, The Hon Ernest, LLD
Newton, Robert (Fourth President of the University), LLD
Clay, John William, LLD
Charlesworth, Lionel Clare, LLD
Special Convocation (October)
MacKenzie, Norman Archibald MacRae, LLD
Nicholson, The Very Rev Patrick Joseph, LLD
Fall
Cairns, Andrew, LLD
Fisher, Olive Margaret, LLD

1951

Spring
Stanley, George Douglas, LLD
Wallace, Robert Charles (Second President of the University), LLD
Winspear, Francis George, LLD
Fall
Roe, Frank Gilbert, LLD
Thurber, Lindsay Ambrose, LLD

1952

Spring
Bowlen, The Hon John James (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Walker, Arthur Earl, LLD
Special Convocation (October)
Noble, Charles Sherwood, LLD
Fall
Milner, Horatio Ray, LLD
O'Connor, The Hon Chief Justice George Bligh, LLD

1953

Spring
Calhoun, Alexander, LLD
Ford, The Hon Chief Justice Clinton James, LLD
Hedley, Robert Wesley, LLD
Fall
Gaherty, Geoffrey Abbott, LLD
Jewitt, William Gladstone, LLD
Morrison, Ibrahim Follansbee, LLD
Spratt, Joseph Grant, LLD

1954

Spring
Campbell, Peter McGregor, LLD
Chittick, Rae MacIntyre, LLD
Dower, John David, LLD
Fall
Hanna, William Fielding, LLD
Longman, Oliver Stanley, LLD
Prior, Kenneth Harold, LLD
Prior, Pearl L, LLD
Wright, Howard Phin, LLD

1955

Spring
Cairns, Laurence Yeomans (Seventh Chancellor of the University), LLD
O'Brien, Lewis James, LLD
Steer, George Hobson, LLD
Fall
Collicutt, Frank H, LLD
Edmunds, The Rev W Everard, LLD
Levern, Father Jean-Louis, LLD

1956

Special Convocation (April)
Priestly, James Taggart, LLD
Spring
Halton, Matthew Henry, LLD
Stapells, Frederick, LLD
Fall
Laurie, John Lee, LLD
McCalla, William Copeland, LLD

1957

Spring
Davies, Robertson, LLD
Stewart, John Smith, LLD
Special Convocation (August)
Coxeter, Harold Scott MacDonald, LLD
Lussier, Irene, LLD
Wigner, Eugene Paul, LLD
Fall
Harvie, Eric Lafferty, LLD
MacPhee, Earle Douglas, LLD
Thompson, Walter Palmer, LLD

1958

Spring
Patterson, Gordon Neil, LLD
Reynolds, Lloyd George, LLD
Woolley, Dilworth Wayne, LLD
Special Convocation (September)
Hashmi, Bashir A, LLD
Mountford, Sir James Frederick, LLD
Phillips, William Eric, LLD
Special Convocation (October) (50th Jubilee)
Burgess, Cecil Scott, LLD
Fairley, Barker, LLD
Gordon, Robert Kay, LLD
James, Frank Cyril, LLD
Russell, Loris Shano, LLD
Smith, Sidney Earle, LLD
Wershof, Max Hirsch, LLD
Fall
Ferguson, George Victor, LLD
MacInnes, Charles Malcolm, LLD
Macleod, John Edward Annand, LLD
Mitchell, Betty, LLD
Scarlett, Earle Parkhill (Sixth Chancellor of the University), LLD

1959

Special Convocation (April)
Flemington, Rev William Thomas Ross, LLD
Saunderson, Hugh Hamilton, LLD

Spring

Galbraith, Francis Phillip (Eighth Chancellor of the University), LLD

Macleod, Charles Malcolm (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD

Roper, Elmer Ernest, LLD

Stewart, Andrew (Fifth President of the University), LLD

Fall

Dinning, Robert James, LLD
MacCharles, Donald Neil, LLD

1960**Spring**

Field, Sem Wissler, LLD
MacDonald, The Most Rev John Hugh, LLD
Sonet, Edouard, LLD

Soper, Joseph Dewey, LLD

Special Convocation (Medical/Dental – June)

Farquharson, Ray Fletcher, LLD

Fall (Calgary)

Paterson, Gilbert Currie, LLD
Phillips, Walter Joseph, LLD
Sternberg, Charles Mortram, LLD
Young, James William, LLD

1961**Spring**

Brown, Harrison Scott, LLD
Herzberg, Gerhard, LLD
MacDonald, The Hon Justice Hugh John, LLD
Page, The Hon John Percy (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Polya, George, LLD
Wees, Wilfred Rusk, LLD

Special Convocation (Medical/Dental – June)

Brown, Harry Knowlton, LLD
Hartroft, Walter Stanley, LLD

Fall (Calgary)

McKinnon, Ian Nicholson, LLD
McLaurin, The Hon Chief Justice Colin Campbell, LLD

1962**Spring**

Smith, The Hon Chief Justice Sidney Bruce, LLD
Stewart, Freeman Kenneth, LLD
Special Convocation (Medical/Dental – May)
Cameron, George Donald West, LLD

Fall (Calgary)

Payne, Ben Iden, LLD
Seamans, Howard Loomis, LLD

1963**Spring**

Corbett, Edward Annand, LLD
Ford, Charles Ross, LLD
LaZerte, Milton Ezra, LLD
Burton, Alan Chadburn, LLD
Special Convocation (September)

Douglas, Robert Gordon, LLD
Dubos, Rene Jules, LLD

Horsfall, Frank Lappin, LLD

Medawar, Peter Brian, LLD

Fall (Calgary)

Calvert, The Rt Rev George Reginald, LLD
MacKimmie, Ross Anderson, LLD
Sauder, Penrose Melvin, LLD

1964**Spring (Calgary)**

Batchelor, Dudley Edward, LLD
Charyk, Joseph Vincent, LLD
Jackson, Margaret Isabel, LLD

Spring (Edmonton)

Kurimoto, Yuichi, LLD
Lyle, Guy Redvers, LLD
McCuaig, Hazel Rutherford, LLD
McArthur, Helen Griffith Wylie, LLD
MacIntosh, Frank Campbell, LLD

Fall

Froman, Darol Kenneth, LLD
Marlland, The Hon Justice Ronald, LLD
Stevens, George Roy, LLD

1965**Spring (Calgary)**

Egbert, Gladys McKelvie, LLD
Taylor, Malcolm Gordon, LLD

Spring (Edmonton)

Dyde, Henry Alexander, LLD
Miller, Frank Robert, LLD
Ronning, Chester Alvin, LLD
Anderson, John Ansel, LLD
MacFarlane, Joseph Arthur, LLD
Platt, Arnold William, LLD

Fall

Hennig, Rudolph, LLD
Herbert, Walter Bertram, LLD
Patrick, Mabel, LLD

1966**Spring**

Burt, Alfred Leroy, LLD
MacEwan, The Hon John Walter Grant (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Andrews, Catherine Brodie, LLD
Rice, George Richard Agar, LLD

Fall

Lang, William Albert, LLD
Le Saunier, Jenny Le Rouge, LLD
Pugh, Kenneth Aubrey, LLD

1967**Special Centennial Convocation (March)**

Dickins, Clennell Haggerston, LLD
Leger, His Eminence Cardinal Paul Emile, LLD
McGibbon, Pauline Mills, LLD
Townes, Charles Hard, LLD

Spring

Heeneey, Arnold Danford Patrick, LLD
Michener, His Excellency, The Rt Hon Daniel Roland (Governor-General of Canada), LLD

Gibson, Helen Beny, LLD

Barr, Murray Llewellyn, LLD

Matthews, Arnold Whitney, LLD

Fall

Jackson, Lady Robert (Miss Barbara Ward), LLD

1968**Special Diamond Jubilee Convocation (May)**

Schneider, William George, LLD
His Excellency, U Thant (Secretary General of the United Nations), LLD
Trudeau, The Hon Pierre Elliott (Prime Minister of Canada), LLD

Spring

Burns, Lt Gen Eedson Louis Millard, LLD
Swift, William Herbert, LLD
Jackson, Robert William Brierley, LLD
Grant, Charles Henry, LLD
Hall, Cecil Edwin, LLD
McLaren, Barbara, LLD

Fall

Frolich, Herbert, LLD
Read, John Erskine, LLD

1969**Spring**

Wood, Edgar Allardyce, LLD
Morton, Elizabeth Homer, LLD
Graham, George Roger Pringle, LLD
Bonneau, Louis-Philippe, LLD
Bruce, John, LLD

Fall

Dickson, Horatio Lovat, LLD
Mooney, Mary Bowlen, LLD
Ward-Perkins, John Bryan, LLD
Special Convocation (October)
Scott, John William, LLD

1970**Spring**

Mannix, Frederick Charles, LLD
Thomson, Donald Walter, LLD
Parsons, Margaret Agnes, LLD
Campbell, Neil, LLD
Mitchell, Sir Harold (Baronet), LLD
Attrux, Laura Margaret, LLD
Cairns, Theodore LeSueur, LLD

Fall

Johns, Walter Hugh (Sixth President of the University), LLD
Sterling, John Ewart Wallace, LLD

1971**Spring**

Cowan, Ian McTaggart, LLD
Went, Frits Warmolt, LLD
Jordan, The Most Rev Anthony, LLD
MacGregor, James Grierson, LLD
Stanley, George Francis Gillman, LLD
Parsons, Richard MacGregor, LLD
Shaner, Ralph Faust, LLD
Wilson, Arthur McEwan, LLD

Fall

McLuhan, Herbert Marshall, LLD
Miller, Carl Stinson, LLD

1972**Special Convocation (May)**

Bowker, Wilbur Fee, LLD
The Rt Hon Lord Diplock of Wansford, LLD
Laskin, The Hon Justice Bora, LLD

Spring

Ignatieff, Alexis, LLD
Oeming, Albert Frederick Hans, LLD
Stewart, Winnifred Mary, LLD
Keeping, Ernest Sydney, LLD

Fall

Bradley, John Edward (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD

1973**Spring**

Strong, Maurice Frederick, LLD
Anderson, Doris Hilda, LLD
Priestley, Francis Ethelbert, DLitt
Strachan, John George, LLD

Fall

Hardy, William George, LLD

1974**Spring**

Baker, Thomas Davidson, LLD
Morrow, The Hon Justice William George, LLD
Yorath, Dennis Kestell, LLD

Fall

Diefenbaker, The Hon John George (Prime Minister of Canada), LLD

1975**Spring**

Ritchie, Marguerite Elizabeth, LLD
Murray, Monsignor Athol, LLD
Blair, Sidney Martin, LLD

Fall

Mitchell, William Ormand, DLitt

1976**Spring**

Jenner, Frederick Thomas (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD
Steinhauer, The Hon Ralph Garvin (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD

Mackiw, Vladimir Nicolaus, DSc
Douglas, Thomas Clement, LLD

Fall

Jackson, Mary Percy, LLD

1977**Spring**

O'Sullivan, Frank, LLD
MacNeil, Harold Alexander, LLD
Hellstedt, Leone McGregor, DSc

Fall

Hardy, Robert MacDonald, LLD

Special Convocation (November)

Hamilton, William Scott, LLD
MacLean, Hector Robertson, LLD
Zimmerman, James, LLD

1978**Spring**

MacDonald, Murray William, LLD
McClellan, George Brinton, LLD
Desrochers, The Hon Louis Armand (Ninth Chancellor of the University), LLD
Wynn, Gordon Kenneth, LLD
Anderson, Anne, LLD
Smith, Alexander, LLD

Special Convocation (Legal, Alberta – June)

(First Off-Campus Convocation)

Bugnet, Georges, LLD

Fall

Selye, Hans, LLD
Spragins, Franklin Keller, LLD (posthumously granted)

1979**Special Convocation (May)**

LaCerte, Rev Father Arthur, LLD
Maillet, Madame Antonine, LLD

Spring

Pilkington, Wilfrid, LLD
Milvain, The Hon Chief Justice James Valentine Hogarth, LLD
Ward, Maxwell William, LLD
Van Vliet, Maurice Lewis, LLD

Fall

Coutts, Herbert Thomas, LLD

1980**Spring**

Lynch-Staunton, The Hon Francis Charles (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Dalby, Ronald Norman (Tenth Chancellor of the University), LLD
Geddes, Eric A (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD

Salmon, Edward Togo, LLD

Vant, John Ross, LLD

Babin, Benjamin Raymond, LLD

Decore, The Hon Justice John N, LLD

Fall

Bancroft, H Hugh, LLD

Hockey, Lisbeth, LLD

1981**Spring**

Viscardi, Henry Jr, LLD
Shoctor, Joseph Harvey, LLD
Ivany, Randall Eugene, LLD
Robinson, Isobel Margaret, LLD
Wolikowski, Gen Romuald, LLD

Special Convocation (October 16—Opening of the Agriculture/Forestry Centre)

McCalla, Arthur Gilbert, DSc

Fall

McGhan, Alfred Clayton, LLD
Von Weizsäcker, Carl Friedrich, LLD

1982**Spring**

Taylor, Ethel Isabella, LLD
MacNeil, The Most Rev Joseph Neil, LLD
Strom, The Hon Harry E (Premier of Alberta), LLD
Gowan, Elsie Park, LLD
Wyman, Max (Seventh President of the University), LLD

Baldwin, Gerald William, LLD

Glyde, Henry George, LLD

Special Convocation (St Paul, Alberta – June)

Mother Teresa, LLD

Fall

Wagner, William Philip, LLD
Pattullo, Andrew, LLD

1983**Special Convocation (March)**

Barber, Lloyd Ingram, LLD
Kerwin, Larkin, LLD

Spring

Cormack, Barbara L, LLD
Cormack, Col Eric Wyld, LLD
McCullough, Mattie Louise, LLD
Shevelov, George Y, DLitt
Forest, Jean Beatrice (Eleventh Chancellor of the University), LLD
Yalow, Rosalyn S, DSc
Gunning, Harry Emmet (Eighth President of the University), DSc
Tuttle, George Milledge, LLD

Special 75th Anniversary Convocation (June)

HRH Charles Philip Arthur George (Prince of Wales), LLD

Fall

Cloutier, Gilles George, DSc
Rankin, Bruce Irving, LLD

1984**Spring**

Epstein, William Harold, LLD
Shibley, Marion Agnes, LLD
Sinclair, The Hon Chief Justice William Robert, LLD
Stewart, William H, LLD
Van Brabant, Jules Joseph Arthur, LLD
Weaver, John Barney, LLD
Horner, Hugh M, LLD
Sparling, M Saretta, LLD
Fall
McCure, Ruth Elizabeth, LLD
Keyfitz, Nathan, LLD

1985**Spring**

McDonald, The Hon Mr Justice David Cargill, LLD
Wilson, The Hon Madame Justice Bertha, LLD
Harvie, Donald Southam, LLD
Clark, The Rt Hon Charles Joseph, LLD
Snell, Bernard, LLD
Hunley, The Hon (Wilma) Helen (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Clandinin, Donald Robert, DSc
Pritsak, Omeljan, DLitt
Mol, Leo, LLD
Egoff, Sheila Agnes, LLD
Fall
Stollery, Robert, LLD
Huston, Helen Isabel, LLD

1986**Spring**

Malone, The Rt Rev Joseph MacMillan, LLD
Wark, Robert Rodger, LLD
McCurdy, Sherburne, LLD
Hawrylyshyn, Bohdan, LLD
Lee, Lila Doris, LLD
Tarnopolsky, Walter Surma, LLD
Babey, Paul, LLD
Scambler, Thelma Ruth, LLD
Burns, Patricia Eileen, LLD
Lougheed, The Hon (Edgar) Peter (Premier of Alberta), LLD
Fall
Roche, Douglas James, LLD
Easton, Dorothy Jean, LLD
Hurtig, Melvin Gordon, LLD
Routhier, Monsignor Henri, Archbishop of Grouard, Retired, LLD

1987**Spring**

Head, Ivan Leigh, LLD
Tobias, Phillip Vallentine, DSc
Pallister, Alfred Ernest, LLD
Poole, John Edward, LLD
Burrows, Barbara Anne, LLD
Kurimoto, Shizu, LLD
Andrekson, Margaret Weir, LLD
Schmid, Horst, LLD
Chretien, The Hon Jean, LLD
Savaryn, Peter, (Twelfth Chancellor of the University), LLD

Fall

Hay, Allan Stuart, DSc
Jarislowsky, Stephen, LLD
Crawford, Neil, LLD
Banks, Thomas Benjamin, LLD

1988**Special Convocation (June – Faculty of Medicine 75th Anniversary)**

Macbeth, Robert Alexander Leslie, DSc
McLeod, Lionel Everett, DSc

Spring

Dickson, Jennifer, LLD
Huang, Xinhai, LLD
Huston, Mervyn James, DSc
Smith, Isabel Munroe, LLD
Schlosser, John Lewis, (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD
La Forest, The Hon Mr Justice Gerard Vincent, LLD
Moore, The Hon Chief Justice William Kenneth, LLD

Special Convocation (October – Faculty of Engineering 75th Anniversary)

Ford, George, DSc
King, Egerton Warren, DSc
Stanley, Donald Russell, DSc

Fall

Callwood, June, DLitt
Kaplan, Jacob Gordin, DSc (posthumously granted)
Baig, Tara Ali, LLD

1989**Spring**

MacLean, Lloyd Douglas, DSc
Banister, Ronald Kitchener, LLD
Strembitsky, Michael Alexander, LLD
Walsh, Thomas Joseph, LLD
Cunningham, Chester Raymond, LLD
Ramsankar, Stephen Russel, LLD
Franklin, Ursula Martius, DSc
Marliss, Ethel Anne, DLitt

Fall

Folinsbee, Robert Edward, DSc
Blair, Sidney Robert, DSc
Begin, Monique, LLD

1990**Spring**

Wheeler, Dorothy Anne, DLitt
Tuu'luuq Anguhalluq, Marion, LLD
Horowitz, Myer, (Ninth President of the University) LLD
Hargrave, Herbert Thomas, LLD
Bentley, Charles Fred, DSc
Smiley, Donald Victor, LLD (posthumously granted)
Erb, Richard Bryan, DSc
Riedel, Bernard Ewald, DSc
Myers, Gordon Edward, DSc
Mactaggart, Sandy Auld (Fourteenth Chancellor of the University), LLD
Lieberman, The Honorable Mr Justice Samuel Sereth, LLD
Caro, Sir Anthony Alfred, DLitt
Fall
Peacock, Gordon Bruce, LLD
White, Alison Genevieve, DLitt
Vice, David George, LLD

1991**Spring**

McLachlin, Madame Justice Beverley, LLD
Taylor, Richard E, DSc
Worth, Walter H, LLD
Loomis, Reginald D, LLD
Miller, Associate Chief Justice Tevie H (Thirteenth Chancellor of the University), LLD
Peel, Bruce B, LLD
Harris, Walter E, DSc
Corday, Eliot, DSc
Holmes, Peggy, DLitt
Iakovlev, Alexander, LLD
Allen, Frances E, DSc
Fall
Lemieux, Raymond Urgel, DSc
Southern, Ronald Donald, LLD
Bowker, Her Honor Marjorie Montgomery, LLD
Carse, Margaret Ruth Pringle, LLD

1992**Spring**

Aoki, Ted Tetsuo, LLD
Hersom, Naomi Louisa, LLD
Picard, Madam Justice Ellen Irene, LLD
Stevenson, The Hon Mr Justice William Alexander, LLD
Cixous, H el ene, LLD
Honchar, Oleksandr, DLitt
Pearson, Hugh John Sanders, LLD
Jordan, Ronald Earl, DSc (in absentia)
Barnes, David Edward, DSc
Towers, The Hon Gordon (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD

Fall

Hodgson, Marjorie, LLD
Johnson, Rev K Glen, LLD
Lobay, Mary, LLD

1993**Spring**

Archer, Violet, DLitt
Kurimoto, Hiroshi, LLD
Jones, Edgar T, LLD
Lukianenko, Levko, LLD
Forrester, Helen, DLitt
Shaw, James R Sr, LLD
Fortune, Ray, LLD
Fall
Kobayashi, Yukio, LLD
Mazankowski, The Rt Hon Donald, LLD
Kaasa, Walter, DLitt

1994**Spring**

Davenport, Paul Theodore, (Tenth President of the University), LLD
McLean, David George Alexander, LLD
Goody, Dasha Sosia, DLitt
Elliott, James Frank, LLD
Hnatyshyn, His Excellency The Rt Hon Ramon John (Governor General of Canada), LLD
Fall
Badir, Doris Renwick, LLD
Green, Leslie Claude, LLD
Hurtubise, Roger Alexandre, LLD
Milner, Stanley Albert (Chair, Board of Governors of the University), LLD

1995**Spring**

Drake, Clare James, LLD
Thorsell, William Arnold, LLD
Jacyk, Petro (Peter), LLD
Nagabhushan, Tattanahalli Lakshminarayan, DSc
Dickason, Olive Patricia, DLitt
Simms, Glenda Patricia, LLD
Fall
Superstein, Jake, LLD
McPherson, Gary William Wilcox, LLD

1996**Spring**

Haskayne, Richard F, LLD
Tellier, Paul, LLD

Foote, Eldon, LLD

Smith, Michael, DSc
Cammaert, Margaret, LLD
Ericson, Eric, LLD

Fall

Olson, The Hon HA "Bud" (Lieutenant-Governor of Alberta), LLD
Janssen, Paul, DSc

1997**Spring**

Singh, Manmohan, LLD
Hurlburt, William, LLD
Br nemark, Per-Ingvar, DSc
Zeidler, Margaret, LLD (posthumously granted)
Kroetsch, Robert, DLitt
Watanbe, Mamoru, DSc
Chan, Charles, LLD
Somerville, Christopher, DSc

Fall

Erasmus, Georges, LLD
Ozawa, Tatsuo, LLD
Russell, Andrew, LLD

1998**Spring**

Ferguson, John Thomas, LLD
Howell, Maxwell Leo, LLD
Nelson, Raymond, LLD
Woodward, Roger, LLD
Martin, Joseph Boyd, DSc
Fall
Ryan, Claude, LLD
Haynes, Robert Hall, DSc

1999**Spring**

Cardinal, Harold James, LLD
MacGregor, James Grierson, DSc
Bell, John Kim, LLD
Fuller, Millard Dean, LLD
Maier, Gerald James, LLD
Welsh, Kenneth Clifford, LLD
Fall
Winspear, Harriet Snowball, LLD
Mustard, James Fraser, DSc